



T-box Zone

Modbus RTU communication with SYSTEM Flowair via T-box ZONE

T-box Zone	1
1. Modbus Documentation.....	4
1.1. Protocol parameters.....	4
1.2. MODBUS functions.....	4
1.3. T-box ZONE settings:.....	4
1.4. How to Control DRV's in MODBUS :.....	5
1.5. Masked Registers.....	5
1.5.1. Masked Register Example.....	5
1.5.2. How to extract values.....	6
1.5.3. Alarms.....	6
1.6. T-Box Zone general parameters (Controler).....	8
1.6.1. Holding Register.....	8
1.6.2. Input Register.....	10
1.6.3. Input Register (DRV's mapping).....	15
1.7. Zone Registers T-box ZONE.....	16
1.7.1. Holding Register - Dynamic Info (T box Zone settings).....	16
1.7.2. Holding Register - Static info (T box Zone settings).....	17
1.7.3. Input Register (T box Zone settings).....	18
1.7.4. Holding Register - Dynamic Info T box Zone (DRV's HoldingRegisters).....	19
1.8. T box Zone(Space for Static Info).....	20
1.8.1. Holding/Input Register - Static Info (DRV's space for Holding/Input Registers).....	20
2. Devices.....	21
2.1. Software Type.....	21
2.2. DRV-ELIS & DRV-SLIM (Air Curtain).....	22
2.2.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV ELIS/SLIM.....	22
2.2.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV ELIS/SLIM.....	24
2.3. DRV D (LEO D - destratifier).....	26
2.3.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV D.....	26
2.3.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV D.....	28
2.4. DRV M (LEO EC - Fan Heater).....	29
2.4.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV M.....	29
2.4.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV M.....	31
2.5. DRV V (LEO AC - Fan Heater).....	32
2.5.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV V.....	32
2.5.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV V.....	34
2.6. DRV COOL (LEO COOL - Fan Heater).....	36
2.6.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV COOL.....	36
2.6.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV COOL.....	38
2.7. DRV EL (LEO EL - Electric Fan Heater).....	39
2.7.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV EL.....	39
2.7.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV EL.....	42

2.8. DRV R (ROBUR NEXT R – Gas Heater)	44
2.8.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV R.....	44
2.8.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV R.....	46
2.9. DRV R KM (ROBUR NEXT R KM – Gas Heater with mixing Chamber).....	47
2.9.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV R KM.....	47
2.9.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV R KM.....	50
2.10. DRV KM (LEO KM – Fan Heater with Mixing Chamber).....	53
2.10.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV KM.....	53
2.10.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV KM.....	57
2.11. DRV OXEN (OXEN – Heat Recovery Unit)	60
2.11.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV OXEN.....	60
2.11.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV OXEN	64
2.12. DRV CUBE (CUBE – Rooftop Unit)	66
2.12.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV CUBE	66
2.12.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV CUBE	70
2.13. DRV AX (ELIS AX – Air Curtain).....	72
2.13.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV AX	72
2.13.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV AX	77
2.14. DRV LUNA(LUNA – Fan Heater)	84
2.14.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV LUNA	84
2.14.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV LUNA.....	87

1. Modbus Documentation

1.1. Protocol parameters

1	Standard	RS485
2	Baudrate	9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, 76800, 115200, 230400
3	Data bits	8
4	Parity	Even; None; Odd
5	Stop bits	1; 2
6	Version	Modbus RTU
7	Addressing convention	Register address starting from 0
8	Data type	Unsigned Int16 (if not stated otherwise)

1.2. MODBUS functions

Read Holding Register	0x03
Read Input Register	0x04
Write Single Register	0x06
Write Multiple Registers	0x10

1.3. T-box ZONE settings:

Flowair System can be controlled via Building Management System (referred to as BMS) **using T-Box Zone as a gate to access all available Flowair devices.** T-box settings are unblocked. All the settings can be changed via MODBUS RTU.

Direct access to single DRV or group of DRV's settings depends on Zone configuration, see example below:

Zone 1 (set in T-box): DRV ELIS dip switch addresses 1; DRV ELIS dip switch addresses 2 set in the same Zone.

- In this case group from two DRV ELIS is created. Controlling (Holding Register) of two units at the same time (Input Register available for each DRV ELIS)

For direct access to control each DRV ELIS please set it in separate zones.

1.4. How to Control DRV's in MODBUS :

1. Map of connecting DRV's with information about addresses and Zones in chapter 1.5. (Input Register 0x10)
2. There is two options Control DRV's (Holding Register):
 - a) using dynamic info two parameters should be set:
 - I. Zone ID on 0x2300
 - II. Device ID on 0x2301 (device ID is unique value for Each type of DRV)
 Than:
 - III. Register 0x2302 will be 0x00 from DRV Holding Registers (example: DRV ELIS; 0x00 Work Mode)
 - IV. Register 0x2303 will be 0x01 from DRV Holding Registers (example: DRV ELIS; 0x01 CurtainFanSpeedRef)
 - V. Etc.
 - b) using static space .
 - I. Register 0x2320 will be 0x00 from DRV Holding Registers (example: DRV ELIS; 0x00 Work Mode)
 - II. Register 0x2321 will be 0x01 from DRV Holding Registers (example: DRV ELIS; 0x01 CurtainFanSpeedRef)
 - III. Next Group/DRV address is starting from 0x2340. Length 32 for each Holding registers space.
3. To Read information from each DRV. (Input Register):
 - I. Register 0x0140 from DRV Input Register (example: DRV ELIS; 0x01 Software Type)
 - II. Register 0x0143 from DRV Input Register (example: DRV ELIS; 0x04 Temperature measured by T3 sensor)
 - III. Next DRV address is starting from 0x160. Length 32 for each Input registers space

1.5. Masked Registers

Masked registers were introduced to pack independent information to one 16-bit register. To extract information user has to apply correct mask by using **and** logic operator (\wedge) and **shift** operator (\Rightarrow).

1.5.1. Masked Register Example

Fuse state for EC/3V/Roof fans, information can be read from 4 bits.

Parameter name	Description	Shift	Mask	Value
FAN_ROOF	Fan roof fuse state	0	15	fuse_condition
FAN_EC	Fan EC fuse state	4	240	fuse_condition
FAN_3V	Fan 3V fuse state	8	3840	fuse_condition

Note

Table shows independent information that can be extracted from this register. Value column points to expected return values and their interpretation.

fuse_condition

Parameter name	Description	Value
NOT_SET	Not set.	0
FUSE_OK	Fan fuse is OK	1
FUSE_BLOWN	Fan fuse is BLOWN.	2

Note

Table shows how to interpret information after applying mask and shift.

1.5.2. How to extract values

assumption

Device returned value **4384** from masked register example.

task

Extract **FAN_EC** fuse condition.

Math representation

Value \wedge mask \Rightarrow shift = result

$$4384 \wedge 240 \Rightarrow 4 = 2$$

Python implementation

```
1 def extract_masked_value(value, mask, shift):
2     return (value & mask) >> shift
```

C implementation

```
1 uint16_t extract_masked_value(uint16_t value, uint16_t mask, uint16_t shift) {
2     return ((value & mask) >> shift);
3};
```

Lastly interpret received value according to **fuse_condition** table.

FUSE_BLOWN	Fan fuse is BLOWN.	2
------------	--------------------	----------

Tip

Depending on how the information is split through the register it might be easier to read in a hexadecimal format. From our example **4384** can be represented as hex **0x1120** (0 - NOT_SET, 1 - FUSE_OK etc.). Presenting value in hex format helps when information is written on nibbles, binary format is more suitable for information written on bits.

1.5.3. Alarms

There are few types of ALARMS all register of them are mark by ALARM word.

e.g.

Parameter name	Description	
0x7FFF	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
0x02	Water Exchanger Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM
0x02	Fan fuse is BLOWN.	ALARM

1.6. T-Box Zone general parameters (Controller)

1.6.1. Holding Register

Address	Name	Description									
0x00	SetScreenLock	Turn on screen lock. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OFF_0</td> <td>Disabled.</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON_1</td> <td>Enabled.</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	OFF_0	Disabled.	0	ON_1	Enabled.	1
Parameter name	Description	Value									
OFF_0	Disabled.	0									
ON_1	Enabled.	1									
0x01	EnableDisableController	Enables or disables controller and all connected devices. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OFF_0</td> <td>Disabled.</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON_1</td> <td>Enabled.</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	OFF_0	Disabled.	0	ON_1	Enabled.	1
Parameter name	Description	Value									
OFF_0	Disabled.	0									
ON_1	Enabled.	1									
0x02	UnlockScreen	Unlocks screen. Viable while screen lock is turned on. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OFF_0</td> <td>Disabled.</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON_1</td> <td>Enabled.</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	OFF_0	Disabled.	0	ON_1	Enabled.	1
Parameter name	Description	Value									
OFF_0	Disabled.	0									
ON_1	Enabled.	1									
0x03	Null_7	Register not used. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Unit16_range</td> <td>Register not used.</td> <td>0</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Unit16_range	Register not used.	0	65535	
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max								
Unit16_range	Register not used.	0	65535								
0x04	SetYear	Datetime setting. Set year.r. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>YEAR</td> <td>Set year.</td> <td>2021</td> <td>2035</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	YEAR	Set year.	2021	2035	
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max								
YEAR	Set year.	2021	2035								
0x05	SetMonth	Datetime setting. Set month. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MONTH</td> <td>Set month.</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	MONTH	Set month.	0	11	
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max								
MONTH	Set month.	0	11								
0x06	SetDay	Datetime setting. Set day. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RANGE_1_31</td> <td>Range 1-31</td> <td>1</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	RANGE_1_31	Range 1-31	1	31	
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max								
RANGE_1_31	Range 1-31	1	31								
0x07	SetHours	Datetime setting. Set hour. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>HOUR</td> <td>Set day</td> <td>0</td> <td>23</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	HOUR	Set day	0	23	
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max								
HOUR	Set day	0	23								
0x08	SetMinutes	Datetime setting. Set Minute. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SEXAGESIMAL</td> <td>Set minutes or seconds.</td> <td>0</td> <td>59</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	SEXAGESIMAL	Set minutes or seconds.	0	59	
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max								
SEXAGESIMAL	Set minutes or seconds.	0	59								
0x09	SetSeconds	Datetime setting. Set second. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SEXAGESIMAL</td> <td>Set minutes or seconds.</td> <td>0</td> <td>59</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	SEXAGESIMAL	Set minutes or seconds.	0	59	
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max								
SEXAGESIMAL	Set minutes or seconds.	0	59								
0x0A	SetExternalSignalEnable	External signal Handling									

Address	Name	Description									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OFF_0</td> <td>Disabled.</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON_1</td> <td>Enabled.</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	OFF_0	Disabled.	0	ON_1	Enabled.	1
Parameter name	Description	Value									
OFF_0	Disabled.	0									
ON_1	Enabled.	1									
0x0B	SetExternalSignalMode	External signal mode/functionality <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OFF_0</td> <td>Disabled.</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON_1</td> <td>Enabled.</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	OFF_0	Disabled.	0	ON_1	Enabled.	1
Parameter name	Description	Value									
OFF_0	Disabled.	0									
ON_1	Enabled.	1									
0x0C	SetExternalSignalContact	External signal contact configuration <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NO_0</td> <td>Normally open.</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NC_1</td> <td>Normally close.</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	NO_0	Normally open.	0	NC_1	Normally close.	1
Parameter name	Description	Value									
NO_0	Normally open.	0									
NC_1	Normally close.	1									
0x0D	SetExternalSignalLevel	External signal level <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GLOBAL_0</td> <td>Global all drvs.</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZONES_1</td> <td>Zones select.</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	GLOBAL_0	Global all drvs.	0	ZONES_1	Zones select.	1
Parameter name	Description	Value									
GLOBAL_0	Global all drvs.	0									
ZONES_1	Zones select.	1									

1.6.2. Input Register

Address	Name	Description																																	
0x00	hardware_type	Information about hardware type and it's version.																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Shift</th> <th>Mask</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PCB_VERSION</td> <td><LSB>PCB version</td> <td>0</td> <td>255</td> <td>pcb_v</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PCB_name</td> <td><MSB>PCB name</td> <td>0</td> <td>65280</td> <td>pcb_n</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Parameter name	Description	Shift	Mask	Value	PCB_VERSION	<LSB>PCB version	0	255	pcb_v	PCB_name	<MSB>PCB name	0	65280	pcb_n																		
Parameter name	Description	Shift	Mask	Value																															
PCB_VERSION	<LSB>PCB version	0	255	pcb_v																															
PCB_name	<MSB>PCB name	0	65280	pcb_n																															
<p>pcb_v</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PCB-VERSION_CONT</td> <td><LSB>PCB Version</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Parameter name	Description	Value	PCB-VERSION_CONT	<LSB>PCB Version																												
Parameter name	Description	Value																																	
PCB-VERSION_CONT	<LSB>PCB Version																																		
<p>pcb_n</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NOT_SET</td> <td>Not set.</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRV_OXEN</td> <td>OXEN Driver</td> <td>256</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRV_ELIS</td> <td>ELIS Driver</td> <td>512</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRV_KM</td> <td>KM Driver</td> <td>768</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRV_M</td> <td>M Driver</td> <td>1024</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRV_V</td> <td>V Driver</td> <td>1280</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PSENS_HARDWARE</td> <td>Sensor device</td> <td>1536</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUBE</td> <td>Rooftop driver</td> <td>1792</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRV_ELIS_EC</td> <td>DRV ELIS EC</td> <td>2048</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LUNA</td> <td>LUNA</td> <td>2306</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Parameter name	Description	Value	NOT_SET	Not set.	0	DRV_OXEN	OXEN Driver	256	DRV_ELIS	ELIS Driver	512	DRV_KM	KM Driver	768	DRV_M	M Driver	1024	DRV_V	V Driver	1280	PSENS_HARDWARE	Sensor device	1536	CUBE	Rooftop driver	1792	DRV_ELIS_EC	DRV ELIS EC	2048	LUNA	LUNA	2306
Parameter name	Description	Value																																	
NOT_SET	Not set.	0																																	
DRV_OXEN	OXEN Driver	256																																	
DRV_ELIS	ELIS Driver	512																																	
DRV_KM	KM Driver	768																																	
DRV_M	M Driver	1024																																	
DRV_V	V Driver	1280																																	
PSENS_HARDWARE	Sensor device	1536																																	
CUBE	Rooftop driver	1792																																	
DRV_ELIS_EC	DRV ELIS EC	2048																																	
LUNA	LUNA	2306																																	

Address	Name	Description																																																																								
0x01	Software_type	<p>Information about hardware type and it's version.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>OXEN</td><td>OXEN</td><td>257</td></tr> <tr><td>CURTAIN</td><td>CURTAIN</td><td>513</td></tr> <tr><td>KM</td><td>KM</td><td>769</td></tr> <tr><td>HEATER_EC</td><td>HEATER_EC</td><td>1025</td></tr> <tr><td>DESTRATIFICATOR_AC</td><td>DESTRATIFICATOR</td><td>1281</td></tr> <tr><td>DESTRATIFICATOR_EC</td><td>DESTRATIFICATOR_EC</td><td>1283</td></tr> <tr><td>CURTAIN_HEATER</td><td>CURTAIN_HEATER</td><td>1537</td></tr> <tr><td>HEATER_AC</td><td>HEATER_AC</td><td>1793</td></tr> <tr><td>HEATER_AC_EL</td><td>HEATER_AC_EL</td><td>1794</td></tr> <tr><td>KM_RAW</td><td>KM_RAW</td><td>2305</td></tr> <tr><td>ROBUR_PN</td><td>ROBUR_PN</td><td>2561</td></tr> <tr><td>COOL</td><td>COOL</td><td>2817</td></tr> <tr><td>ROBUR_KM</td><td>ROBUR_KM</td><td>4097</td></tr> <tr><td>ROBUR_KM_NEXT</td><td>ROBUR_KM_NEXT</td><td>4098</td></tr> <tr><td>ROBUR</td><td>ROBUR</td><td>4353</td></tr> <tr><td>ROBUR_NEXT</td><td>ROBUR_NEXT</td><td>4354</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_V_RAW</td><td>DRV_V_RAW</td><td>4865</td></tr> <tr><td>PSENS_ABS</td><td>PSENS ABSOLUTE</td><td>5121</td></tr> <tr><td>PSENS_DIFF</td><td>PSENS DIFFERENTIAL</td><td>5122</td></tr> <tr><td>PSENS_DIF_60</td><td>PSENS DIFFERENTIAL 60mBar</td><td>5123</td></tr> <tr><td>CUBE</td><td>CUBE</td><td>5377</td></tr> <tr><td>LUNA</td><td>LUNA</td><td>5890</td></tr> <tr><td>ELIS AX</td><td>ELIS AX</td><td>6146</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	OXEN	OXEN	257	CURTAIN	CURTAIN	513	KM	KM	769	HEATER_EC	HEATER_EC	1025	DESTRATIFICATOR_AC	DESTRATIFICATOR	1281	DESTRATIFICATOR_EC	DESTRATIFICATOR_EC	1283	CURTAIN_HEATER	CURTAIN_HEATER	1537	HEATER_AC	HEATER_AC	1793	HEATER_AC_EL	HEATER_AC_EL	1794	KM_RAW	KM_RAW	2305	ROBUR_PN	ROBUR_PN	2561	COOL	COOL	2817	ROBUR_KM	ROBUR_KM	4097	ROBUR_KM_NEXT	ROBUR_KM_NEXT	4098	ROBUR	ROBUR	4353	ROBUR_NEXT	ROBUR_NEXT	4354	DRV_V_RAW	DRV_V_RAW	4865	PSENS_ABS	PSENS ABSOLUTE	5121	PSENS_DIFF	PSENS DIFFERENTIAL	5122	PSENS_DIF_60	PSENS DIFFERENTIAL 60mBar	5123	CUBE	CUBE	5377	LUNA	LUNA	5890	ELIS AX	ELIS AX	6146
Parameter name	Description	Value																																																																								
OXEN	OXEN	257																																																																								
CURTAIN	CURTAIN	513																																																																								
KM	KM	769																																																																								
HEATER_EC	HEATER_EC	1025																																																																								
DESTRATIFICATOR_AC	DESTRATIFICATOR	1281																																																																								
DESTRATIFICATOR_EC	DESTRATIFICATOR_EC	1283																																																																								
CURTAIN_HEATER	CURTAIN_HEATER	1537																																																																								
HEATER_AC	HEATER_AC	1793																																																																								
HEATER_AC_EL	HEATER_AC_EL	1794																																																																								
KM_RAW	KM_RAW	2305																																																																								
ROBUR_PN	ROBUR_PN	2561																																																																								
COOL	COOL	2817																																																																								
ROBUR_KM	ROBUR_KM	4097																																																																								
ROBUR_KM_NEXT	ROBUR_KM_NEXT	4098																																																																								
ROBUR	ROBUR	4353																																																																								
ROBUR_NEXT	ROBUR_NEXT	4354																																																																								
DRV_V_RAW	DRV_V_RAW	4865																																																																								
PSENS_ABS	PSENS ABSOLUTE	5121																																																																								
PSENS_DIFF	PSENS DIFFERENTIAL	5122																																																																								
PSENS_DIF_60	PSENS DIFFERENTIAL 60mBar	5123																																																																								
CUBE	CUBE	5377																																																																								
LUNA	LUNA	5890																																																																								
ELIS AX	ELIS AX	6146																																																																								
0x02	connection_count	<p>Connection count. Increased each time register is read. First query always returns value 0x01. If register value equals 0xFFFF before the query, next one will be equal to 0x00. Monitoring this register enables system diagnostics (e.g. if the program was not deployed second time after voltage shortage).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CONNECTION_COUNT</td> <td>Connection Count</td> <td>0</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	CONNECTION_COUNT	Connection Count	0	65535																																																																
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max																																																																							
CONNECTION_COUNT	Connection Count	0	65535																																																																							

Address	Name	Description																												
0x03	soft_ver	<p>Software version.</p> <p>Check out ourguide on how to extract information from masked register</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Shift</th> <th>Mask</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TAG</td> <td>TAG</td> <td>0</td> <td>15</td> <td>major_minor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MINOR</td> <td>MINOR</td> <td>4</td> <td>240</td> <td>major_minor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAJOR</td> <td>MAJOR</td> <td>8</td> <td>3840</td> <td>major_minor</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>major_minor</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MAJOR_MINOR</td> <td>MAJOR MINOR</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Shift	Mask	Value	TAG	TAG	0	15	major_minor	MINOR	MINOR	4	240	major_minor	MAJOR	MAJOR	8	3840	major_minor	Parameter name	Description	Value	MAJOR_MINOR	MAJOR MINOR			
Parameter name	Description	Shift	Mask	Value																										
TAG	TAG	0	15	major_minor																										
MINOR	MINOR	4	240	major_minor																										
MAJOR	MAJOR	8	3840	major_minor																										
Parameter name	Description	Value																												
MAJOR_MINOR	MAJOR MINOR																													
0x04	main_sensor_reading	<p>Temperature measured by main sensor.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Step</th> <th>Multiplier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEMPERATURE</td> <td>Temperature.</td> <td>-1500</td> <td>2000</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>0.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SHORT_CIRCUIT</td> <td>Short circuit.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>28672</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PT1000_NC</td> <td>Sensor not connected.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>32767</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Value	Step	Multiplier	TEMPERATURE	Temperature.	-1500	2000		5	0.1	SHORT_CIRCUIT	Short circuit.			28672			PT1000_NC	Sensor not connected.			32767		
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Value	Step	Multiplier																								
TEMPERATURE	Temperature.	-1500	2000		5	0.1																								
SHORT_CIRCUIT	Short circuit.			28672																										
PT1000_NC	Sensor not connected.			32767																										
0x05	secondary sensor reading	<p>Temperature measured by secondary sensor.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Step</th> <th>Multiplier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEMPERATURE</td> <td>Temperature.</td> <td>-1500</td> <td>2000</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>0.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SHORT_CIRCUIT</td> <td>Short circuit.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>28672</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PT1000_NC</td> <td>Sensor not connected.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>32767</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Value	Step	Multiplier	TEMPERATURE	Temperature.	-1500	2000		5	0.1	SHORT_CIRCUIT	Short circuit.			28672			PT1000_NC	Sensor not connected.			32767		
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Value	Step	Multiplier																								
TEMPERATURE	Temperature.	-1500	2000		5	0.1																								
SHORT_CIRCUIT	Short circuit.			28672																										
PT1000_NC	Sensor not connected.			32767																										
0x06	NULL_6	<p>Register not used.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Unit16_range</td> <td>Register not used.</td> <td>0</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Unit16_range	Register not used.	0	65535																				
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max																											
Unit16_range	Register not used.	0	65535																											
0x07	NULL_7	<p>Register not used.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Unit16_range</td> <td>Register not used.</td> <td>0</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Unit16_range	Register not used.	0	65535																				
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max																											
Unit16_range	Register not used.	0	65535																											
0x08	Device Count	<p>Discovered devices count.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RANGE_0_31</td> <td>Count in range 0-31.</td> <td>0</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	RANGE_0_31	Count in range 0-31.	0	31																				
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max																											
RANGE_0_31	Count in range 0-31.	0	31																											
0x09	Zone Count	<p>Zone count.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RANGE_0_31</td> <td>Count in range 0-31.</td> <td>0</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	RANGE_0_31	Count in range 0-31.	0	31																				
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max																											
RANGE_0_31	Count in range 0-31.	0	31																											

Address	Name	Description																																																																																														
0x0A	GroupCount	Group count. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RANGE_0_31</td> <td>Count in range 0-31.</td> <td>0</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	RANGE_0_31	Count in range 0-31.	0	31																																																																																						
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max																																																																																													
RANGE_0_31	Count in range 0-31.	0	31																																																																																													
0x0B	DeviceStatus_1_16	Discovered devices status. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Shift</th> <th>Mask</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>DRV_01</td><td>Device 01 status</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_02</td><td>Device 01 status</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>device_ststus</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_03</td><td>Device 03 status</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>device_ststus</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_04</td><td>Device 04 status</td><td>3</td><td>8</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_05</td><td>Device 05 status</td><td>4</td><td>16</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_06</td><td>Device 06 status</td><td>5</td><td>32</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_07</td><td>Device 07 status</td><td>6</td><td>64</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_08</td><td>Device 08 status</td><td>7</td><td>128</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_09</td><td>Device 09 status</td><td>8</td><td>256</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_10</td><td>Device 10 status</td><td>9</td><td>512</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_11</td><td>Device 11 status</td><td>10</td><td>1024</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_12</td><td>Device 12 status</td><td>11</td><td>2048</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_13</td><td>Device 13 status</td><td>12</td><td>4096</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_14</td><td>Device 14 status</td><td>13</td><td>8192</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_15</td><td>Device 15 status</td><td>14</td><td>16384</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_16</td><td>Device 16 status</td><td>15</td><td>32768</td><td>device_status</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>device_status</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ERROR_0</td> <td>Error</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OK_1</td> <td>Ok</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Shift	Mask	Value	DRV_01	Device 01 status	0	1	device_status	DRV_02	Device 01 status	1	2	device_ststus	DRV_03	Device 03 status	2	4	device_ststus	DRV_04	Device 04 status	3	8	device_status	DRV_05	Device 05 status	4	16	device_status	DRV_06	Device 06 status	5	32	device_status	DRV_07	Device 07 status	6	64	device_status	DRV_08	Device 08 status	7	128	device_status	DRV_09	Device 09 status	8	256	device_status	DRV_10	Device 10 status	9	512	device_status	DRV_11	Device 11 status	10	1024	device_status	DRV_12	Device 12 status	11	2048	device_status	DRV_13	Device 13 status	12	4096	device_status	DRV_14	Device 14 status	13	8192	device_status	DRV_15	Device 15 status	14	16384	device_status	DRV_16	Device 16 status	15	32768	device_status	Parameter name	Description	Value	ERROR_0	Error	0	OK_1	Ok	1
Parameter name	Description	Shift	Mask	Value																																																																																												
DRV_01	Device 01 status	0	1	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_02	Device 01 status	1	2	device_ststus																																																																																												
DRV_03	Device 03 status	2	4	device_ststus																																																																																												
DRV_04	Device 04 status	3	8	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_05	Device 05 status	4	16	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_06	Device 06 status	5	32	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_07	Device 07 status	6	64	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_08	Device 08 status	7	128	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_09	Device 09 status	8	256	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_10	Device 10 status	9	512	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_11	Device 11 status	10	1024	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_12	Device 12 status	11	2048	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_13	Device 13 status	12	4096	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_14	Device 14 status	13	8192	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_15	Device 15 status	14	16384	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_16	Device 16 status	15	32768	device_status																																																																																												
Parameter name	Description	Value																																																																																														
ERROR_0	Error	0																																																																																														
OK_1	Ok	1																																																																																														

Address	Name	Description																																																																																														
0x0C	DeviceStatus_17_32	<p>Discovered devices status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Shift</th> <th>Mask</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>DRV_17</td><td>Device 17 status</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_18</td><td>Device 18 status</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_19</td><td>Device 19 status</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_20</td><td>Device 20 status</td><td>3</td><td>8</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_21</td><td>Device 21 status</td><td>4</td><td>16</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_22</td><td>Device 22 status</td><td>5</td><td>32</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_23</td><td>Device 23 status</td><td>6</td><td>64</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_24</td><td>Device 24 status</td><td>7</td><td>128</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_25</td><td>Device 25 status</td><td>8</td><td>256</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_26</td><td>Device 26 status</td><td>9</td><td>512</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_27</td><td>Device 27 status</td><td>10</td><td>1024</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_28</td><td>Device 28 status</td><td>11</td><td>2048</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_29</td><td>Device 29 status</td><td>12</td><td>4096</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_30</td><td>Device 30 status</td><td>13</td><td>8192</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>DRV_31</td><td>Device 31 status</td><td>14</td><td>16384</td><td>device_status</td></tr> <tr><td>TBOX</td><td>TBOX status</td><td>15</td><td>32768</td><td>device_status</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>device_status</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>ERROR_0</td><td>Error</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>OK_1</td><td>Ok</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Shift	Mask	Value	DRV_17	Device 17 status	0	1	device_status	DRV_18	Device 18 status	1	2	device_status	DRV_19	Device 19 status	2	4	device_status	DRV_20	Device 20 status	3	8	device_status	DRV_21	Device 21 status	4	16	device_status	DRV_22	Device 22 status	5	32	device_status	DRV_23	Device 23 status	6	64	device_status	DRV_24	Device 24 status	7	128	device_status	DRV_25	Device 25 status	8	256	device_status	DRV_26	Device 26 status	9	512	device_status	DRV_27	Device 27 status	10	1024	device_status	DRV_28	Device 28 status	11	2048	device_status	DRV_29	Device 29 status	12	4096	device_status	DRV_30	Device 30 status	13	8192	device_status	DRV_31	Device 31 status	14	16384	device_status	TBOX	TBOX status	15	32768	device_status	Parameter name	Description	Value	ERROR_0	Error	0	OK_1	Ok	1
Parameter name	Description	Shift	Mask	Value																																																																																												
DRV_17	Device 17 status	0	1	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_18	Device 18 status	1	2	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_19	Device 19 status	2	4	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_20	Device 20 status	3	8	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_21	Device 21 status	4	16	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_22	Device 22 status	5	32	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_23	Device 23 status	6	64	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_24	Device 24 status	7	128	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_25	Device 25 status	8	256	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_26	Device 26 status	9	512	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_27	Device 27 status	10	1024	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_28	Device 28 status	11	2048	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_29	Device 29 status	12	4096	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_30	Device 30 status	13	8192	device_status																																																																																												
DRV_31	Device 31 status	14	16384	device_status																																																																																												
TBOX	TBOX status	15	32768	device_status																																																																																												
Parameter name	Description	Value																																																																																														
ERROR_0	Error	0																																																																																														
OK_1	Ok	1																																																																																														
0x0D	ControlerStatus_1_16	<p>Discovered controler status – 32 bit value.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>INFO_MAP_Range</td><td>Shift.</td><td>0</td><td>65535</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	INFO_MAP_Range	Shift.	0	65535																																																																																						
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max																																																																																													
INFO_MAP_Range	Shift.	0	65535																																																																																													
0x0E	ControlerStatus_17_31	<p>Discovered controler status - 23 bit value.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>INFO_MAP_RANGE</td><td>Shift.</td><td>0</td><td>65535</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	INFO_MAP_RANGE	Shift.	0	65535																																																																																						
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max																																																																																													
INFO_MAP_RANGE	Shift.	0	65535																																																																																													
0x0F	InfoStartpoint	<p>Dynamic device info startpoint.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>STARTPOINT</td><td>Startpoint.</td><td>12345</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	STARTPOINT	Startpoint.	12345																																																																																								
Parameter name	Description	Value																																																																																														
STARTPOINT	Startpoint.	12345																																																																																														

1.6.3. Input Register (DRV's mapping)

1.6.3.1. Cluster

This section is a **cluster** – content is repeated to reduce clutter. Each **controller** can handle up to 31 **devices** so this section is repeated:
 repeated: 31
 length: 8

Address	Name	Description								
0x10	DeviceID	Modbus ID (address set on dipswitch)								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RANGE_1_31</td> <td>Range 1-31</td> <td>1</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	RANGE_1_31	Range 1-31	1	31
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max					
RANGE_1_31	Range 1-31	1	31							
0x11	DeviceStatus01	Device Status 01. Any value other than 0 indicates an ALARM								
0x12	DeviceStatus02	Device Status 02 Any value other than 0 indicates an ALARM								
0x13	ZoneID	Zone ID (Zone number)								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RANGE_1_31</td> <td>Range 1-31</td> <td>1</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	RANGE_1_31	Range 1-31	1	31
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max					
RANGE_1_31	Range 1-31	1	31							
0x14	DeviceGroupID	Device group ID								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INFO_MAP_RANGE</td> <td>Shift</td> <td>0</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	INFO_MAP_RANGE	Shift	0	65535
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max					
INFO_MAP_RANGE	Shift	0	65535							
0x15	DeviceReadingsStartPoint	Device readings start point (starting point for INPUT REGISTERS for specific unit)								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INFO_MAP_RANGE</td> <td>Shift</td> <td>0</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	INFO_MAP_RANGE	Shift	0	65535
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max					
INFO_MAP_RANGE	Shift	0	65535							
0x16	ZoneReadingsStartPoint	Device zone readings start point.								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INFO_MAP_RANGE</td> <td>Shift</td> <td>0</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	INFO_MAP_RANGE	Shift	0	65535
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max					
INFO_MAP_RANGE	Shift	0	65535							
0x17	NULL_6	Register not used.								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Unit16_range</td> <td>Register not used.</td> <td>0</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Unit16_range	Register not used.	0	65535
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max					
Unit16_range	Register not used.	0	65535							

1.7. Zone Registers T-box ZONE

1.7.1. Holding Register – Dynamic Info (T box Zone settings)

Address	Name	Description																		
0x900	SetZoneID	Set Zone ID that indicates what zone is being changed.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RANGE_1_31</td> <td>Set Zone ID</td> <td>1</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	RANGE_1_31	Set Zone ID	1	31										
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max															
RANGE_1_31	Set Zone ID	1	31																	
0x901	EnableDisableZone	Enables or disables all zone devices.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OFF_0</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON_1</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	OFF_0	Disabled	0	ON_1	Enabled	1									
		Parameter name	Description	Value																
OFF_0	Disabled	0																		
ON_1	Enabled	1																		
0x902	ZoneTRef	Target temperature.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> <th>Step</th> <th>Multiplier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEMP_REF</td> <td>Target temperature</td> <td>50</td> <td>450</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	Multiplier	TEMP_REF	Target temperature	50	450	5	0.1						
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	Multiplier													
TEMP_REF	Target temperature	50	450	5	0.1															
0x903	ZoneAntifreeze	Enable zone antifreeze.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ON_1</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF_2</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	ON_1	Enabled	1	OFF_2	Disabled	2									
		Parameter name	Description	Value																
ON_1	Enabled	1																		
OFF_2	Disabled	2																		
0x904	ZoneTLeadSensorSelect	Target temperature to enable zone antifreeze.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> <th>Step</th> <th>Multiplier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AF_WH_TEMP_REF</td> <td>Target temperature</td> <td>50</td> <td>150</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	Multiplier	AF_WH_TEMP_REF	Target temperature	50	150	5	0.1						
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	Multiplier													
AF_WH_TEMP_REF	Target temperature	50	150	5	0.1															
0x905	ZoneTLeandSensorSelect	Lead sensor selection.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TLST_LEAD</td> <td>Temperature value transmitted via Modbus</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TLST_T4</td> <td>Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room temperature)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TLST_CONTROLLER</td> <td>Temperature measured by internal controller sensor</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value	TLST_LEAD	Temperature value transmitted via Modbus	1	TLST_T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room temperature)	3	TLST_CONTROLLER	Temperature measured by internal controller sensor	4						
		Parameter name	Description	Value																
		TLST_LEAD	Temperature value transmitted via Modbus	1																
TLST_T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room temperature)	3																		
TLST_CONTROLLER	Temperature measured by internal controller sensor	4																		
0x906	ZoneSensorOffset	Zone sensor Offset.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> <th>Step</th> <th>Multiplier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LEAD_SENSOR_TE</td> <td>Temperature sensor</td> <td>-100</td> <td>100</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MP_OFFSET</td> <td>offset.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	Multiplier	LEAD_SENSOR_TE	Temperature sensor	-100	100	5	0.1	MP_OFFSET	offset.				
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	Multiplier													
LEAD_SENSOR_TE	Temperature sensor	-100	100	5	0.1															
MP_OFFSET	offset.																			
0x907	T4SensorOffset	T4 average sensor offset.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> <th>Step</th> <th>Multiplier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LEAD_SENSOR__TE</td> <td>Temperature sensor</td> <td>-100</td> <td>100</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MP_OFFSET</td> <td>offset</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	Multiplier	LEAD_SENSOR__TE	Temperature sensor	-100	100	5	0.1	MP_OFFSET	offset				
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	Multiplier													
LEAD_SENSOR__TE	Temperature sensor	-100	100	5	0.1															
MP_OFFSET	offset																			
0x908	ZoneExternalSignalEnable	Zone signal handling.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Value															
Parameter name	Description	Value																		

		OFF_0	Disabled	0			
		ON_1	Enabled	1			
0x909	ZoneExternalSignalDrvUid	External signal drv UID					
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max		
		RANGE_1_31	Range 1-31	1	31		
0x90A	TLeadVal	Lead temperature sensor value.					
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	
		LEAD_SENSOR_TEMP	Lead temperature sensor value.	-600	600	5	
						Multiplier	
						0.1	

1.7.2. Holding Register – Static info (T box Zone settings)

Address	Name	Description
0x910	FirstZoneRegisters	First zone parameters From 0x910 to 0x91F Registers list according to 1.7.1
0x920	SecondZoneRegisters	First zone parameters From 0x920 to 0x92F Registers list according to 1.7.1
0xB00	LastZoneRegisters	First zone parameters From 0xB00 to 0xB0F Registers list according to 1.7.1

1.7.3. Input Register (T box Zone settings)

Address	Name	Description																								
0x900	ZoneID1	Zone ID1																								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RANGE_1_31</td> <td>Range 1-31</td> <td>1</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	RANGE_1_31	Range 1-31	1	31																
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max																					
RANGE_1_31	Range 1-31	1	31																							
0x901	AverageZoneTemp	Average temperature measured by local temperature sensors in the zone.																								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> <th>Step</th> <th>Multiplier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEMPERATURE</td> <td>Temperature.</td> <td>-1500</td> <td>2000</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SHORT_CIRCUIT</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>28672</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PT1000_NC</td> <td>Sensor not connected.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>32767</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	Multiplier	TEMPERATURE	Temperature.	-1500	2000	5	0.1	SHORT_CIRCUIT	Short circuit			28672		PT1000_NC	Sensor not connected.			32767	
		Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	Step	Multiplier																			
		TEMPERATURE	Temperature.	-1500	2000	5	0.1																			
SHORT_CIRCUIT	Short circuit			28672																						
PT1000_NC	Sensor not connected.			32767																						
0x902	ZoneDeviceCount	Zone devices count.																								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Min</th> <th>Max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RANGE_0_31</td> <td>Count in range 0-31</td> <td>0</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter name	Description	Min	Max	RANGE_0_31	Count in range 0-31	0	31																
Parameter name	Description	Min	Max																							
RANGE_0_31	Count in range 0-31	0	31																							
0x910	ZoneID2	ZoneID2 From 0x910 to 0x912																								
0x920	ZoneID3	ZoneID2 From 0x920 to 0x922																								
0xA32	ZoneID31	ZoneID31 From 0xA32 to 0xA34																								

1.8. T box Zone(Space for Static Info)

1.8.1. Holding/Input Register – Static Info (DRV's space for Holding/Input Registers)

Name	Description															
FirstDRV	First DRV (First group detected by T-box ZONE) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Address space</th> <th>First address</th> <th>Last address</th> <th>length</th> <th>repeat</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Input registers</td> <td>0x0140</td> <td>0x017F</td> <td>32</td> <td>31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Holding registers</td> <td>0x2320</td> <td>0x233F</td> <td>32</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Address space	First address	Last address	length	repeat	Input registers	0x0140	0x017F	32	31	Holding registers	0x2320	0x233F	32	31
Address space	First address	Last address	length	repeat												
Input registers	0x0140	0x017F	32	31												
Holding registers	0x2320	0x233F	32	31												
SecondDRV	Second DRV (Second group detected by T-box ZONE) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Address space</th> <th>First address</th> <th>Last address</th> <th>length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Input registers</td> <td>0x0160</td> <td>0x019F</td> <td>32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Holding registers</td> <td>0x2340</td> <td>0x235F</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Address space	First address	Last address	length	Input registers	0x0160	0x019F	32	Holding registers	0x2340	0x235F	32			
Address space	First address	Last address	length													
Input registers	0x0160	0x019F	32													
Holding registers	0x2340	0x235F	32													
...DRV	... DRV (Next group detected by T-box ZONE)															
Thirty first DRV	Thirty first DRV <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Address space</th> <th>First address</th> <th>Last address</th> <th>length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Input registers</td> <td>0x0840</td> <td>0x087F</td> <td>32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Holding registers</td> <td>0x26C0</td> <td>0x26DF</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Address space	First address	Last address	length	Input registers	0x0840	0x087F	32	Holding registers	0x26C0	0x26DF	32			
Address space	First address	Last address	length													
Input registers	0x0840	0x087F	32													
Holding registers	0x26C0	0x26DF	32													

2. Devices

2.1. Software Type

Parameter name	Description	Value
OXEN	OXEN	257
CURTAIN	CURTAIN	513
KM	KM	769
HEATER_EC	HEATER_EC	1025
DESTRATIFICATOR_AC	DESTRATIFICATOR	1281
DESTRATIFICATOR_EC	DESTRATIFICATOR_EC	1283
CURTAIN_HEATER	CURTAIN_HEATER	1537
HEATER_AC	HEATER_AC	1793
HEATER_AC_EL	HEATER_AC_EL	1794
KM_RAW	KM_RAW	2305
ROBUR_PN	ROBUR_PN	2561
COOL	COOL	2817
ROBUR_KM	ROBUR_KM	4097
ROBUR_KM_NEXT	ROBUR_KM_NEXT	4098
ROBUR	ROBUR	4353
ROBUR_NEXT	ROBUR_NEXT	4354
DRV_V_RAW	DRV_V_RAW	4865
PSENS_ABS	PSENS ABSOLUTE	5121
PSENS_DIFF	PSENS DIFFERENTIAL	5122
PSENS_DIF_60	PSENS DIFFERENTIAL 60mBar	5123
CUBE	CUBE	5377
LUNA	LUNA	5890
ELIS AX	ELIS AX	6146

2.2. DRV-ELIS & DRV-SLIM (Air Curtain)

2.2.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV ELIS/SLIM

Address	Name	Description																				
0x01	Software_type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CURTAIN</td> <td>CURTAIN</td> <td>513</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter	Description	Value	CURTAIN	CURTAIN	513														
Parameter	Description	Value																				
CURTAIN	CURTAIN	513																				
0x02	Connection count	Register for internal use.																				
0x03	Soft_ver	Register for internal use.																				
0x04	T3	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (air after water heat exchanger). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-350</td> <td>-35,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>350</td> <td>35,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-350	-35,0	Minimal value		350	35,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-350	-35,0	Minimal value																				
350	35,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x05	T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (air before water heat exchanger). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-350</td> <td>-35,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>350</td> <td>35,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-350	-35,0	Minimal value		350	35,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-350	-35,0	Minimal value																				
350	35,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x06	CurtainFanSpeed	Curtain fan speed (S1, S2, S3). <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step					
Value	Gear	Description																				
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																				
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																				
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																				
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																				
0x07	ValveState	Valve state <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>VALVE_IDLE</td> <td>Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>VALVE_OPEN</td> <td>Opening valve</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>VALVE_CLOSE</td> <td>Closing valve</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)	0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve	0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve								
Value	Name	Description																				
0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)																				
0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve																				
0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve																				
0x08	HeaterFanSpeed	Heater fan speed (S1, S2, S3). <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>VALVE_IDLE</td> <td>Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>VALVE_OPEN</td> <td>Opening valve</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)	0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve											
Value	Name	Description																				
0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)																				
0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve																				

Address	Name	Description			
		0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve	
0x09	ContactDoor	Contact door state.			
		Value	Name	Description	
		0x01	DOOR_OPEN	Door open	
		0x02	DOOR_CLOSE	Door close	
0x0A	HeaterDetect	Heater detection procedure (ELIS-DUO).			
		Value	Name	Description	
		0x00	HEATER_DT_NS	Detection procedure not commenced	
		0x01	HEATER_DT_FAIL	Heater not detected	
		0x02	HEATER_DT_PASS	Heater detected	
0x0B	AntifreezeState	Information about antifreeze (8 bits for respected mode).			
		Value 15..8 bit	Value 7..0 bit	Antifreeze	Description
		-	0x01	Warehouse	Normal work mode.
		-	0x02	Warehouse	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten) ALARM
		0x01	-	Water Exchanger	Normal work mode.
		0x02	-	Water Exchanger	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten) ALARM
0x0C	FuseState	Fuse state for 3V fans, information can be read from 4 bits (11..8 bit).			
		Value 11..8 bit	Description		Alarm
		0x00	Read only		
		0x01	Fuse state - working		
		0x02	Fuse state - blown		ALARM
		Example:			
		Fuse state 3V fan: working (0x1)			
		Register value: 0x100			
		Fuse state 3V fan: blown (0x2)			
		Register value: 0x200			
0x0D	CurtainElectricpower	Electric heater power.			
		Value	Name	L2 output	L1 output
		0x00	ELECTRIC_POWER_0	OFF	OFF
		0x01	ELECTRIC_POWER_1	OFF	ON
		L1, L2 outputs are located on VALVE connector.			

2.2.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV ELIS/SLIM

Address	Name	Description															
0x00	WorkMode	Work mode <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>WM_TS</td> <td>From local TS regulator</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>WM_OFF</td> <td>Device off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>WM_HEAT</td> <td>Heat mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>WM_VENT</td> <td>Ventilation mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	0	WM_TS	From local TS regulator	1	WM_OFF	Device off	2	WM_HEAT	Heat mode	3	WM_VENT	Ventilation mode
Value	Work status	Description															
0	WM_TS	From local TS regulator															
1	WM_OFF	Device off															
2	WM_HEAT	Heat mode															
3	WM_VENT	Ventilation mode															
0x01	CurtainFanSpeedRef	Forcing fan speed (S1, S2, S3). <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step
Value	Gear	Description															
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off															
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step															
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step															
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step															
0x02	NULL_2	Register not used.															
0x03	NULL_3	Register not used.															
0x04	CurtainProgram	Device group ID Curtain program setting. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Setting</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>CURT_PRG_NS</td> <td>No forcing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>CURT_PRG_K1</td> <td>Forcing SW3 to value K1 (Temp. Drop or Door Switch Turns On Unit)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>CURT_PRG_K2</td> <td>Forcing SW3 to value K2 (Door Switch Turns On unit, Than temp. Drop Turns On Heating)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Setting	Description	0	CURT_PRG_NS	No forcing	1	CURT_PRG_K1	Forcing SW3 to value K1 (Temp. Drop or Door Switch Turns On Unit)	2	CURT_PRG_K2	Forcing SW3 to value K2 (Door Switch Turns On unit, Than temp. Drop Turns On Heating)			
Value	Setting	Description															
0	CURT_PRG_NS	No forcing															
1	CURT_PRG_K1	Forcing SW3 to value K1 (Temp. Drop or Door Switch Turns On Unit)															
2	CURT_PRG_K2	Forcing SW3 to value K2 (Door Switch Turns On unit, Than temp. Drop Turns On Heating)															
0x05	CurtainFanIdleRef	Stand-by fan operation. <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Step:1 Multiplier:1,0</p>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step
Value	Gear	Description															
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off															
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step															
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step															
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step															

Address	Name	Description												
0x06	FanIdleDelay	<p>Time delay of stand-by fan operation.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0..65534</td> <td>Delay in seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65535</td> <td>Infinite</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Step:1 Multiplier: 1,0</p>	Value	Description	0..65534	Delay in seconds	65535	Infinite						
Value	Description													
0..65534	Delay in seconds													
65535	Infinite													
0x07	ValveIdleDelay	<p>Time delay of valve in stand-by fan operation.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0..65534</td> <td>Delay in seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65535</td> <td>Infinite</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Condition: ValveIdleDelay < FanIdleDelay</i></p> <p>Step:1 Multiplier: 1,0</p>	Value	Description	0..65534	Delay in seconds	65535	Infinite						
Value	Description													
0..65534	Delay in seconds													
65535	Infinite													
0x08	AntifreezeWaterExchanger State	<p>Information about water exchanger antifreeze.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>NOT_SET</td> <td>Not set</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON_1</td> <td>enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF_2</td> <td>disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	NOT_SET	Not set	0x01	ON_1	enabled	0x02	OFF_2	disabled
Value	Name	Description												
0x00	NOT_SET	Not set												
0x01	ON_1	enabled												
0x02	OFF_2	disabled												
0x09	AntifreezeWaterExchanger TempRef	<p>Target temperature to enable antifreeze.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0°C</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> <td>15,0°C</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Step:5 Multiplier: 0,1</p>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	50	5,0°C	Minimal value	150	15,0°C	Maximal value			
Value	Temperature [C]	Description												
50	5,0°C	Minimal value												
150	15,0°C	Maximal value												

2.3. DRV D (LEO D - destratifier)

2.3.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV D

Address	Name	Description																				
0x01	Software_type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CURTAIN</td> <td>CURTAIN</td> <td>1281</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter	Description	Value	CURTAIN	CURTAIN	1281														
Parameter	Description	Value																				
CURTAIN	CURTAIN	1281																				
0x02	Connection count	Register for internal use																				
0x03	Soft_ver	Register for internal use																				
0x04	T3	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (temperature measured near the ceiling). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-350</td> <td>-35,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>350</td> <td>35,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-350	-35,0	Minimal value		350	35,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-350	-35,0	Minimal value																				
350	35,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x05	T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (temperature measured in the room). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-350</td> <td>35,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>350</td> <td>35,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-350	35,0	Minimal value		350	35,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-350	35,0	Minimal value																				
350	35,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x06	FanEff	Curtain fan speed (S1, S2, S3). <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step					
Value	Gear	Description																				
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																				
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																				
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																				
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																				
0x07	DestStatus	Desertification condition. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Condition (destTemp > Td - Tm) and (Tz > Tm) not met</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Condition (destTemp > Td - Tm) and (Tz > Tm) met</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Tz - target room temperature (Tref) Td - temperature measured near the ceiling (T3 sensor), Tm - temperature measured in the room (TLeadVal or T4 sensor - depends on TleadSensorSelect settings).</p>	Value	Description	0x01	Condition (destTemp > Td - Tm) and (Tz > Tm) not met	0x02	Condition (destTemp > Td - Tm) and (Tz > Tm) met														
Value	Description																					
0x01	Condition (destTemp > Td - Tm) and (Tz > Tm) not met																					
0x02	Condition (destTemp > Td - Tm) and (Tz > Tm) met																					

Address	Name	Description												
0x08	FuseState	Fuse state for 3V fans, information can be read from 4 bits (11..8 bit). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value 11..8 bit</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Read only</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Fuse state - working</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Fuse state - blown</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example:</p> <p>Fuse state 3V fan: working (0x1)</p> <p>Register value: 0x100</p> <p>Fuse state 3V fan: blown (0x2)</p> <p>Register value: 0x200</p>	Value 11..8 bit	Description	Alarm	0x00	Read only		0x01	Fuse state - working		0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM
Value 11..8 bit	Description	Alarm												
0x00	Read only													
0x01	Fuse state - working													
0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM												

2.3.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV D

Address	Name	Description																
0x00	WorkMode	<p>Work mode</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work state</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>WM_OFF</td> <td>HEATER_DT_NS</td> <td>Desertification off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>WM_AUTO_DEPEND</td> <td></td> <td>Work mode AUTO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>WM_MANUAL</td> <td>HEATER_DT_PASS</td> <td>Work mode MANUAL</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work state	Name	Description	1	WM_OFF	HEATER_DT_NS	Desertification off	2	WM_AUTO_DEPEND		Work mode AUTO	4	WM_MANUAL	HEATER_DT_PASS	Work mode MANUAL
Value	Work state	Name	Description															
1	WM_OFF	HEATER_DT_NS	Desertification off															
2	WM_AUTO_DEPEND		Work mode AUTO															
4	WM_MANUAL	HEATER_DT_PASS	Work mode MANUAL															
0x01	FanEffRef	<p>Fan efficiency setting.</p> <p><i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step	
Value	Gear	Description																
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																
0x02	DestTempRef	<p>Target value for lurching desertification mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [K]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>10,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Condition:</i></p> <p>$DestTempRef > Td - Tm$</p> <p>Td – temperature value measured near desertificator ($T3$ sensor).</p> <p>Tm – temperature value measured in the room ($TleadVal$ or $T4$ - depends on the $TleadSensorSelect$ register value).</p>	Value	Temperature [K]	Description	0	0,0	Minimal value	50	5,0	Default value	100	10,0	Maximal value				
Value	Temperature [K]	Description																
0	0,0	Minimal value																
50	5,0	Default value																
100	10,0	Maximal value																
0x03	WorkModeTempRef	<p>Target value for desertification in MANUAL mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>450</td> <td>45,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	50	5,0	Minimal value	450	45,0	Maximal value							
Value	Temperature [C]	Description																
50	5,0	Minimal value																
450	45,0	Maximal value																

2.4. DRV M (LEO EC – Fan Heater)

2.4.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV M

Address	Name	Description				
0x01	Software_type					
		Parameter	Description	Value		
		HEATER_EC	HEATER_EC	1025		
0x02	Connection count	Register for internal use				
0x03	Soft_ver	Register for internal use				
0x04	T3	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (air after water heat exchanger).				
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	
		-500	-50,0	Minimal value		
		1000	100,0	Maximal value		
		0x7000	-	Short circuit		
		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM	
0x05	T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (temperature measured in the room).				
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	
		-500	-50,0	Minimal value		
		1000	100,0	Maximal value		
		0x7000	-	Short circuit		
		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM	
0x06	FanEff	<i>EC Fan</i> - Revolutions per minute (rpm).				
		Value [rpm]	Description			
		0	Minimal value			
		3000	Maximal value			
0x07	AntifreezeState	Information about antifreeze (8 bits for respected mode).				
		Value 15..8 bit	Value 7..0 bit	Antifreeze	Description	Alarm
		-	0x01	Warehouse	Normal work mode.	
		-	0x02	Warehouse	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM
		0x01	-	Water Exchanger	Normal work mode.	
		0x02	-	Water Exchanger	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM

Address	Name	Description																				
0x08	DestStatus	Destratification status: $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ Tz - room setting temp. (value from Tref register) Td - temp. measured at destratificator (temp. value from T3 sensor) Tm - temp. measured into room (value from TLeadVal or T4 - depending on settings in TleadSensorSelect register) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ not fulfilled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ fulfilled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x01	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ not fulfilled	0x02	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ fulfilled														
Value	Description																					
0x01	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ not fulfilled																					
0x02	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ fulfilled																					
0x09	FanEcConnect	EC Fan and DRV M connection status. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Fan not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Fan connected</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Fan not connected	ALARM	0x02	Fan connected												
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x01	Fan not connected	ALARM																				
0x02	Fan connected																					
0x0A	FuseState	Fuse state for EC/3V/Roof fans, information can be read from 4 bits. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3..0</td> <td>Roof fan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4..7</td> <td>EC fan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8..11</td> <td>3V fan</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Read only</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Fuse state - working</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Fuse state - blown</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Example: Fuse state 3V fan: working (0x1) Register value: 0x100 Fuse state 3V fan: blown (0x2) Register value: 0x200	Bit	Description	3..0	Roof fan	4..7	EC fan	8..11	3V fan	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Read only		0x01	Fuse state - working		0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM
Bit	Description																					
3..0	Roof fan																					
4..7	EC fan																					
8..11	3V fan																					
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x00	Read only																					
0x01	Fuse state - working																					
0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM																				
0x0B	ValveState	Valve state. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>VALVE_IDLE</td> <td>Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>VALVE_OPEN</td> <td>Opening valve</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>VALVE_CLOSE</td> <td>Closing valve</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)	0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve	0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve								
Value	Name	Description																				
0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)																				
0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve																				
0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve																				

2.4.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV M

Address	Name	Description																								
0x00	WorkMode	Work mode. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work state</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>WM_DEF</td> <td>Default value after power reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>WM_OFF</td> <td>Device off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>WM_HT_AUTO</td> <td>Automatic heating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>WM_HT_MANUAL</td> <td>Manual heating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>WM_COOL_AUTO</td> <td>Automatic cooling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>WM_COOL_MANUAL</td> <td>Manual cooling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>WM_VENT</td> <td>Ventilation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work state	Description	0	WM_DEF	Default value after power reset	1	WM_OFF	Device off	2	WM_HT_AUTO	Automatic heating	3	WM_HT_MANUAL	Manual heating	4	WM_COOL_AUTO	Automatic cooling	5	WM_COOL_MANUAL	Manual cooling	6	WM_VENT	Ventilation
Value	Work state	Description																								
0	WM_DEF	Default value after power reset																								
1	WM_OFF	Device off																								
2	WM_HT_AUTO	Automatic heating																								
3	WM_HT_MANUAL	Manual heating																								
4	WM_COOL_AUTO	Automatic cooling																								
5	WM_COOL_MANUAL	Manual cooling																								
6	WM_VENT	Ventilation																								
0x01	FanEffRef	Fan efficiency setting. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Efficiency [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Efficiency [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	100	100	Maximum value															
Value	Efficiency [%]	Description																								
0	0	Minimum value																								
100	100	Maximum value																								
0x02	DestEnable	Forcing destratification mode for destratificator <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	1	Disabled	2	Enabled																		
Value	Description																									
1	Disabled																									
2	Enabled																									
0x03	DestTempRef	Target value for lanching desertification mode. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [K]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>10,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Condition:</i></p> <p>$DestTempRef > Td - Tm$</p> <p>Td – temperature value measured near desertificator (T3 sensor).</p> <p>Tm – temperature value measured in the room (TLeadVal or T4 - depends on the TleadSensorSelect register value).</p>	Value	Temperature [K]	Description	0	0,0	Minimal value	50	5,0	Default value	100	10,0	Maximal value												
Value	Temperature [K]	Description																								
0	0,0	Minimal value																								
50	5,0	Default value																								
100	10,0	Maximal value																								
0x04	NULL_4	Register not used.																								
0x05	ModeAutoFanEffRefMin	Minimal fan efficiency in AUTO mode. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Efficiency [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Efficiency [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	100	100	Maximum value															
Value	Efficiency [%]	Description																								
0	0	Minimum value																								
100	100	Maximum value																								
0x06	ModeAutoFanEffRefMax	Maximal fan efficiency in AUTO mode. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Efficiency [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Efficiency [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	100	100	Maximum value															
Value	Efficiency [%]	Description																								
0	0	Minimum value																								
100	100	Maximum value																								

Address	Name	Description									
0x07	ModeManualFannEffRef	Fan efficiency after attaining target temperature in MANUAL mode.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Efficiency [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Efficiency [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	100	100	Maximum value
Value	Efficiency [%]	Description									
0	0	Minimum value									
100	100	Maximum value									

2.5. DRV V (LEO AC – Fan Heater)

2.5.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV V

Address	Name	Description																				
0x01	Software_type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LEO V</td> <td>LEO AC (HEATER AC)</td> <td>1793</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter	Description	Value	LEO V	LEO AC (HEATER AC)	1793														
Parameter	Description	Value																				
LEO V	LEO AC (HEATER AC)	1793																				
0x02	Connection count	Register for internal use																				
0x03	Soft_ver	Register for internal use																				
0x04	T3	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (temperature measured near the ceiling). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x05	T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room temperature). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x06	FanEff	<i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step					
Value	Gear	Description																				
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																				
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																				
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																				
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																				

Address	Name	Description																				
0x07	AntifreezeState	Warehouse antifreeze state. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Normal work mode.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten).</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Normal work mode.		0x02	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten).	ALARM											
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x01	Normal work mode.																					
0x02	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten).	ALARM																				
0x08	DestStatus	Destratification status: $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ Tz - room setting temp. (value from Tref register) Td - temp. measured at destratificator (temp. value from T3 sensor) Tm - temp. measured into room (value from TLeadVal or T4 - depending on settings in TLeadSensorSelect register) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ not fulfilled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ fulfilled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x01	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ not fulfilled	0x02	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ fulfilled														
Value	Description																					
0x01	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ not fulfilled																					
0x02	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ fulfilled																					
0x09	FilterPressureState	Filter pressure state. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Filter - bad condition, or not connected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Filter - good condition, connected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x00	Filter - bad condition, or not connected	0x02	Filter - good condition, connected														
Value	Description																					
0x00	Filter - bad condition, or not connected																					
0x02	Filter - good condition, connected																					
0x0A	FuseState	Fuse state for EC/3V/Roof fans, information can be read from 4 bits. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3..0</td> <td>Roof fan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4..7</td> <td>EC fan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8..11</td> <td>3V fan</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Read only</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Fuse state - working</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Fuse state - blown</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example:</p> <p>Fuse state 3V fan: working (0x1) Register value: 0x100</p> <p>Fuse state 3V fan: blown (0x2) Register value: 0x200</p>	Bit	Description	3..0	Roof fan	4..7	EC fan	8..11	3V fan	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Read only		0x01	Fuse state - working		0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM
Bit	Description																					
3..0	Roof fan																					
4..7	EC fan																					
8..11	3V fan																					
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x00	Read only																					
0x01	Fuse state - working																					
0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM																				
0x0B	ValveState	Valve state. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>0x00</th> <th>VALVE_IDLE</th> <th>Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>VALVE_IDLE</td> <td>Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>VALVE_OPEN</td> <td>Opening valve</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>VALVE_CLOSE</td> <td>Closing valve</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)	0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)	0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve	0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve								
0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)																				
0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)																				
0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve																				
0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve																				

2.5.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV V

Address	Name	Description																								
0x00	WorkMode	<p>Work mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work state</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>WM_DEF</td> <td>Default value after power reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>WM_OFF</td> <td>Device off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>WM_HT_AUTO</td> <td>Automatic heating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>WM_HT_MANUAL</td> <td>Manual heating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>WM_COOL_AUTO</td> <td>Automatic cooling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>WM_COOL_MANUAL</td> <td>Manual cooling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>WM_VENT</td> <td>Ventilation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work state	Description	0	WM_DEF	Default value after power reset	1	WM_OFF	Device off	2	WM_HT_AUTO	Automatic heating	3	WM_HT_MANUAL	Manual heating	4	WM_COOL_AUTO	Automatic cooling	5	WM_COOL_MANUAL	Manual cooling	6	WM_VENT	Ventilation
Value	Work state	Description																								
0	WM_DEF	Default value after power reset																								
1	WM_OFF	Device off																								
2	WM_HT_AUTO	Automatic heating																								
3	WM_HT_MANUAL	Manual heating																								
4	WM_COOL_AUTO	Automatic cooling																								
5	WM_COOL_MANUAL	Manual cooling																								
6	WM_VENT	Ventilation																								
0x01	FanEffRef	<p>Fan efficiency setting. <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step									
Value	Gear	Description																								
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																								
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																								
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																								
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																								
0x02	DestEnable	<p>Forcing destratification mode for destratificator</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	1	Disabled	2	Enabled																		
Value	Description																									
1	Disabled																									
2	Enabled																									
0x03	DestTempRef	<p>Target value for lanching desertification mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [K]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>10,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Condition:</i> $DestTempRef > Td - Tm$</p> <p><i>Td</i> – temperature value measured near desertificator (T3 sensor). <i>Tm</i> – temperature value measured in the room (TLeadVal or T4 - depends on the <i>TleadSensorSelect</i> register value).</p>	Value	Temperature [K]	Description	0	0,0	Minimal value	50	5,0	Default value	100	10,0	Maximal value												
Value	Temperature [K]	Description																								
0	0,0	Minimal value																								
50	5,0	Default value																								
100	10,0	Maximal value																								
0x04	NULL_4	Register not used.																								
0x05	ModeAuto_FanEffRef Min	<p>Minimal fan efficiency and fan efficiency after attaining target temperature in AUTO mode. <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step															
Value	Gear	Description																								
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																								
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																								

Address	Name	Description		
		34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step
		67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step
0x06	ModeManual_FanEffR ef	Fan efficiency after attaining target temperature in MANUAL mode. <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i>		
		Value	Gear	Description
		0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off
		1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step
		34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step
		67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step

2.6. DRV COOL (LEO COOL – Fan Heater)

2.6.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV COOL

Address	Name	Description																				
0x01	Software_type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>COOL</td> <td>COOL</td> <td>2817</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter	Description	Value	COOL	COOL	2817														
Parameter	Description	Value																				
COOL	COOL	2817																				
0x02	Connection count	Register for internal use																				
0x03	Soft_ver	Register for internal use																				
0x04	T3	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (temperature measured near the ceiling). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x05	T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room temperature). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x06	FanEff	<i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step					
Value	Gear	Description																				
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																				
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																				
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																				
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																				
0x07	AntifreezeState	Warehouse antifreeze state. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Normal work mode.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten).</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Normal work mode.		0x02	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten).	ALARM											
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x01	Normal work mode.																					
0x02	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten).	ALARM																				
0x08	NULL_8	Register not used.																				
0x09	FilterPressureState	Filter pressure state. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Filter – bad condition, or not connected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Filter – good condition, connected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x00	Filter – bad condition, or not connected	0x02	Filter – good condition, connected														
Value	Description																					
0x00	Filter – bad condition, or not connected																					
0x02	Filter – good condition, connected																					

Address	Name	Description																				
0x0A	FuseState	Fuse state for EC/3V/Roof fans, information can be read from 4 bits. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3..0</td> <td>Roof fan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4..7</td> <td>EC fan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8..11</td> <td>3V fan</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Read only</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Fuse state - working</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Fuse state - blown</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example:</p> <p>Fuse state 3V fan: working (0x1) Register value: 0x100</p> <p>Fuse state 3V fan: blown (0x2) Register value: 0x200</p>	Bit	Description	3..0	Roof fan	4..7	EC fan	8..11	3V fan	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Read only		0x01	Fuse state - working		0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM
Bit	Description																					
3..0	Roof fan																					
4..7	EC fan																					
8..11	3V fan																					
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x00	Read only																					
0x01	Fuse state - working																					
0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM																				
0x0B	ValveState	Valve state. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>0x00</th> <th>VALVE_IDLE</th> <th>Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>VALVE_IDLE</td> <td>Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>VALVE_OPEN</td> <td>Opening valve</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>VALVE_CLOSE</td> <td>Closing valve</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)	0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)	0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve	0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve								
0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)																				
0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)																				
0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve																				
0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve																				

2.6.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV COOL

Address	Name	Description																								
0x00	WorkMode	Work mode. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work state</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>WM_DEF</td> <td>Default value after power reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>WM_OFF</td> <td>Device off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>WM_HT_AUTO</td> <td>Automatic heating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>WM_HT_MANUAL</td> <td>Manual heating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>WM_COOL_AUTO</td> <td>Automatic cooling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>WM_COOL_MANUAL</td> <td>Manual cooling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>WM_VENT</td> <td>Ventilation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work state	Description	0	WM_DEF	Default value after power reset	1	WM_OFF	Device off	2	WM_HT_AUTO	Automatic heating	3	WM_HT_MANUAL	Manual heating	4	WM_COOL_AUTO	Automatic cooling	5	WM_COOL_MANUAL	Manual cooling	6	WM_VENT	Ventilation
Value	Work state	Description																								
0	WM_DEF	Default value after power reset																								
1	WM_OFF	Device off																								
2	WM_HT_AUTO	Automatic heating																								
3	WM_HT_MANUAL	Manual heating																								
4	WM_COOL_AUTO	Automatic cooling																								
5	WM_COOL_MANUAL	Manual cooling																								
6	WM_VENT	Ventilation																								
0x01	FanEffRef	Fan efficiency setting. <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step									
Value	Gear	Description																								
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																								
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																								
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																								
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																								
0x02	NULL_2	Register not used.																								
0x03	NULL_3	Register not used.																								
0x04	NULL_4	Register not used.																								
0x05	ModeAuto_FanEffRef Min	Minimal fan efficiency and fan efficiency after attaining target temperature in AUTO mode. <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step									
Value	Gear	Description																								
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																								
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																								
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																								
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																								
0x06	ModeManual_FanEffRef	Fan efficiency after attaining target temperature in MANUAL mode. <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step									
Value	Gear	Description																								
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																								
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																								
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																								
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																								

2.7. DRV EL (LEO EL – Electric Fan Heater)

2.7.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV EL

Address	Parameter	Description																				
0x01	Software_type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>HEATER_AC_EL</td> <td>HEATER_AC_EL</td> <td>1794</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter	Description	Value	HEATER_AC_EL	HEATER_AC_EL	1794														
Parameter	Description	Value																				
HEATER_AC_EL	HEATER_AC_EL	1794																				
0x02	Connection count	Register for internal use																				
0x03	Soft_ver	Register for internal use																				
0x04	T3	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (temperature measured near the ceiling). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x05	T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room temperature). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x06	FanEff	Fan efficiency. <i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step					
Value	Gear	Description																				
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																				
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																				
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																				
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																				
0x07	AntifreezeState	Information about antifreeze. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Normal work mode.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten).</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Normal work mode.		0x02	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten).	ALARM											
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x01	Normal work mode.																					
0x02	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten).	ALARM																				

Address	Parameter	Description																				
0x08	DestStatus	<p>Destratification status: $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$</p> <p>Tz - room setting temp. (value from Tref register)</p> <p>Td - temp. measured at destratificator (temp. value from T3 sensor)</p> <p>Tm - temp. measured into room (value from TLeadVal or T4 - depending on settings in <i>TleadSensorSelect</i> register)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ not fulfilled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ fulfilled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x01	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ not fulfilled	0x02	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ fulfilled														
Value	Description																					
0x01	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ not fulfilled																					
0x02	Condition $(destDtemp > Td - Tm)$ and $(Tz > Tm)$ fulfilled																					
0x09	ThermalContactState	<p>hermal contact state.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Overheat alarm</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Normal work</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>IF 0x09 = 0x01 user parameters are overwritten:</p> <p><i>HR 0x07 FanEffRef = 100</i></p> <p><i>HR 0x0F ElectricHeaterPTCPower = 0</i></p> <p>Overwrite discontinues when temperature inside the heater drops below safe limits.</p>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Overheat alarm	ALARM	0x02	Normal work												
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x01	Overheat alarm	ALARM																				
0x02	Normal work																					
0x0A	FuseState	<p>Fuse state for EC/3V/Roof fans, information can be read from 4 bits.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3..0</td> <td>Roof fan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4..7</td> <td>EC fan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8..11</td> <td>3V fan</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Read only</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Fuse state - working</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Fuse state - blown</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example:</p> <p>Fuse state 3V fan: working (0x1) Register value: 0x100</p> <p>Fuse state 3V fan: blown (0x2) Register value: 0x200</p>	Bit	Description	3..0	Roof fan	4..7	EC fan	8..11	3V fan	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Read only		0x01	Fuse state - working		0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM
Bit	Description																					
3..0	Roof fan																					
4..7	EC fan																					
8..11	3V fan																					
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x00	Read only																					
0x01	Fuse state - working																					
0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM																				

Address	Parameter	Description																				
0x0B	PTCHeaterPowerState	Electric heater power for LEO EL L in manual heating work mode. (SW3.5 = K1)																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>L2 State</th> <th>L1 State</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>ON</td> <td>1 heat setting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>ON</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>2 heat setting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>ON</td> <td>ON</td> <td>3 heat setting</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	L2 State	L1 State	Description	0x01	OFF	OFF	Off	0x02	OFF	ON	1 heat setting	0x03	ON	OFF	2 heat setting	0x04	ON	ON	3 heat setting
		Value	L2 State	L1 State	Description																	
		0x01	OFF	OFF	Off																	
		0x02	OFF	ON	1 heat setting																	
		0x03	ON	OFF	2 heat setting																	
		0x04	ON	ON	3 heat setting																	
		Electric heater power for LEO EL S in manual heating work mode. (SW3.5 = K2)																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>L2 State</th> <th>L1 State</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>ON</td> <td>1 heat setting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>ON</td> <td>ON</td> <td>2 heat setting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>ON</td> <td>ON</td> <td>2 heat setting</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	L2 State	L1 State	Description	0x01	OFF	OFF	Off	0x02	OFF	ON	1 heat setting	0x03	ON	ON	2 heat setting	0x04	ON	ON	2 heat setting
		Value	L2 State	L1 State	Description																	
0x01	OFF	OFF	Off																			
0x02	OFF	ON	1 heat setting																			
0x03	ON	ON	2 heat setting																			
0x04	ON	ON	2 heat setting																			
0x0C	ElectricHeaterTyper	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>L2 State</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>EH_TYPE_EL10</td> <td>LEO EL S heater</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>EH_TYPE_EL23</td> <td>LEO EL L heater</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	L2 State	Description	0x01	EH_TYPE_EL10	LEO EL S heater	0x02	EH_TYPE_EL23	LEO EL L heater											
		Value	L2 State	Description																		
		0x01	EH_TYPE_EL10	LEO EL S heater																		
		0x02	EH_TYPE_EL23	LEO EL L heater																		

2.7.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV EL

Address	Name	Description																					
0x00	WorkMode	<p>Work mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>WM_TS</td> <td>(Local control by only TS regulator)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>WM_OFF</td> <td>Device off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>WM_AUTO</td> <td>Automatic mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>WM_HEAT</td> <td>Manual heating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>WM_VENT</td> <td>Ventilation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x05</td> <td>WM_RAW</td> <td>Raw. <i>Not used.</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	0x00	WM_TS	(Local control by only TS regulator)	0x01	WM_OFF	Device off	0x02	WM_AUTO	Automatic mode	0x03	WM_HEAT	Manual heating	0x04	WM_VENT	Ventilation	0x05	WM_RAW	Raw. <i>Not used.</i>
Value	Work status	Description																					
0x00	WM_TS	(Local control by only TS regulator)																					
0x01	WM_OFF	Device off																					
0x02	WM_AUTO	Automatic mode																					
0x03	WM_HEAT	Manual heating																					
0x04	WM_VENT	Ventilation																					
0x05	WM_RAW	Raw. <i>Not used.</i>																					
0x01	FanSpeedRef	<p>Fan efficiency setting.</p> <p><i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step						
Value	Gear	Description																					
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																					
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																					
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																					
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																					
0x02	DestTempRef	<p>Target value for lanching desertification mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [K]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>10,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Condition:</i></p> <p>$DestTempRef > Td - Tm$</p> <p><i>Td</i> – temperature value measured near desertificator (T3 sensor). <i>Tm</i> – temperature value measured in the room (TLeadVal or T4 - depends on the <i>TLeadSensorSelect</i> register value).</p>	Value	Temperature [K]	Description	0	0,0	Minimal value	50	5,0	Default value	100	10,0	Maximal value									
Value	Temperature [K]	Description																					
0	0,0	Minimal value																					
50	5,0	Default value																					
100	10,0	Maximal value																					
0x04	NULL_4	Register not used.																					
0x05	ElectricHeaterPTCPowerL	<p>Electric heater power for LEO EL L in manual heating work mode. (SW3.5 = K1)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>L2 State</th> <th>L1 State</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>ON</td> <td>1 heat setting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>ON</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>2 heat setting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>ON</td> <td>ON</td> <td>3 heat setting</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	L2 State	L1 State	Description	0x01	OFF	OFF	Off	0x02	OFF	ON	1 heat setting	0x03	ON	OFF	2 heat setting	0x04	ON	ON	3 heat setting	
Value	L2 State	L1 State	Description																				
0x01	OFF	OFF	Off																				
0x02	OFF	ON	1 heat setting																				
0x03	ON	OFF	2 heat setting																				
0x04	ON	ON	3 heat setting																				

Address	Name	Description																				
0x06	ElectricHeaterPTCPowerS	Electric heater power for LEO EL S in manual heating work mode. (SW3.5 = K2)																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>L2 State</th> <th>L1 State</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>ON</td> <td>1 heat setting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>ON</td> <td>ON</td> <td>2 heat setting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>ON</td> <td>ON</td> <td>2 heat setting</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	L2 State	L1 State	Description	0x01	OFF	OFF	Off	0x02	OFF	ON	1 heat setting	0x03	ON	ON	2 heat setting	0x04	ON	ON	2 heat setting
		Value	L2 State	L1 State	Description																	
		0x01	OFF	OFF	Off																	
		0x02	OFF	ON	1 heat setting																	
		0x03	ON	ON	2 heat setting																	
0x04	ON	ON	2 heat setting																			
0x07	ModeAuto_FanEffRefMin	<p>Minimal fan efficiency and fan efficiency after attaining target temperature in AUTO mode.</p> <p><i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step					
Value	Gear	Description																				
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																				
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																				
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																				
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																				
0x08	ModeManual_FanEffRef	<p>Fan efficiency after attaining target temperature in MANUAL mode.</p> <p><i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step					
Value	Gear	Description																				
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																				
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																				
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																				
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																				

2.8. DRV R (ROBUR NEXT R – Gas Heater)

2.8.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV R

Address	Parameter	Description																				
0x01	Software_type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ROBUR_R_NEXT</td> <td>ROBUR_R_NEXT</td> <td>4354</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter	Description	Value	ROBUR_R_NEXT	ROBUR_R_NEXT	4354														
Parameter	Description	Value																				
ROBUR_R_NEXT	ROBUR_R_NEXT	4354																				
0x02	Connection count	Register for internal use																				
0x03	Soft_ver	Register for internal use																				
0x04	NULL_04	Register not used.																				
0x05	T3	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (temperature measured near the ceiling). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x06	T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room temperature). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x07	NULL_7	Register not used.																				
0x08	ExternalGasDetectTH1	External gas detector signal - first threshold. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Gas concentration below threshold</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Gas concentration exceeds threshold</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Gas concentration below threshold		0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM											
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x00	Gas concentration below threshold																					
0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM																				
0x09	ExternalGasDetectTH2	External gas detector signal - second threshold. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Gas concentration below threshold</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Gas concentration exceeds threshold</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Gas concentration below threshold		0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM											
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x00	Gas concentration below threshold																					
0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM																				
0x0A	ExternalGasDetectVal	Gas concentration value - 0-10V DC input (gas detector scaling information required)																				
0x0B	NULL_11	Register not used.																				
0x0C	NULL_12	Register not used.																				
0x0D	NULL_13	Register not used.																				
0x0E	NULL_14	Register not used.																				

Address	Parameter	Description																
0x0F	AntifreezeStateWarehouse	Information about warehouse antifreeze state.																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Normal work mode</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Normal work mode		0x02	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM							
		Value	Description	Alarm														
0x01	Normal work mode																	
0x02	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM																
0x10	FuseState	Fan fuse state.																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Read only</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Fuse state - working</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Fuse state - blown</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Read only		0x01	Fuse state - working		0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM				
		Value	Description	Alarm														
		0x00	Read only															
0x01	Fuse state - working																	
0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM																
0x11	GasAlarmState	Robur alarm (gas/flame). Read from clamp no.6 (connection terminal inside Robur heater).																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Alarm detected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>No alarm</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	Alarm	0x01	ON	Alarm detected	ALARM	0x02	OFF	No alarm					
		Value	Name	Description	Alarm													
0x01	ON	Alarm detected	ALARM															
0x02	OFF	No alarm																
0x12	STBAlarmState	Air extraction temperature alarm (STB).																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>NC</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>STB alarm detected ($T_3 \geq T_{STB_REF}$)</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>STB alarm not detected ($T_3 \leq (T_{STB_REF} - 1 [K])$)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	Alarm	0x00	NC	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM	0x01	ON	STB alarm detected ($T_3 \geq T_{STB_REF}$)	ALARM	0x02	OFF	STB alarm not detected ($T_3 \leq (T_{STB_REF} - 1 [K])$)	
		Value	Name	Description	Alarm													
		0x00	NC	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM													
0x01	ON	STB alarm detected ($T_3 \geq T_{STB_REF}$)	ALARM															
0x02	OFF	STB alarm not detected ($T_3 \leq (T_{STB_REF} - 1 [K])$)																
0x13	FilterWorkTime	Filter work time.																
		FilterWorkTime = 5 * FilterWorkTime (min)																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work time (min)</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65535</td> <td>5*65535</td> <td>Maximal Value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work time (min)	Description	0	0	Minimal value	65535	5*65535	Maximal Value							
Value	Work time (min)	Description																
0	0	Minimal value																
65535	5*65535	Maximal Value																

2.8.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV R

Address	Parameter	Description																		
0x00	WorkMode	Work mode. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work state</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>NS</td> <td>Read only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Device off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>HEAT_AUTO</td> <td>Automatic heating mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>HEAT_MANUAL</td> <td>Manual heating mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>VENT</td> <td>Ventilation mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work state	Description	0x00	NS	Read only	0x01	OFF	Device off	0x02	HEAT_AUTO	Automatic heating mode	0x03	HEAT_MANUAL	Manual heating mode	0x04	VENT	Ventilation mode
Value	Work state	Description																		
0x00	NS	Read only																		
0x01	OFF	Device off																		
0x02	HEAT_AUTO	Automatic heating mode																		
0x03	HEAT_MANUAL	Manual heating mode																		
0x04	VENT	Ventilation mode																		
0x08	STBTemperatureAlarm On	Target temperature to invoke STB alarm state (<i>Inpur Register 0x12</i>). If > T3 alarm occurs. Default value ensures error occurrence before real STB Robur alarm (which needs manual reset from heater control box). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [K]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>810</td> <td>81,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>900</td> <td>90,0</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1200</td> <td>120,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [K]	Description	810	81,0	Minimal value	900	90,0	Default value	1200	120,0	Maximal value						
Value	Temperature [K]	Description																		
810	81,0	Minimal value																		
900	90,0	Default value																		
1200	120,0	Maximal value																		
0x09	STBTemperatureAlarm Off	Target temperature to reset STB alarm state (<i>Inpur Register 0x12</i>). If > T3 alarm occurs. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [K]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>610</td> <td>61,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>800</td> <td>80,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Additional condition:</i> $STB_T_OFF < STB_T_REF$</p>	Value	Temperature [K]	Description	610	61,0	Minimal value	800	80,0	Maximal value									
Value	Temperature [K]	Description																		
610	61,0	Minimal value																		
800	80,0	Maximal value																		
0x0A	ContinuosModeFan SpeedRef	Fan speed after attaining target temperature. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Fan on</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	100	Fan on	0	Fan off												
Value	Description																			
100	Fan on																			
0	Fan off																			
0x0B	GasBurnerLevelRef	Gas heater power in manual heating work mode. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Read only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Gas burner first step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Gas burner second step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x00	Read only	0x01	Gas burner first step	0x02	Gas burner second step										
Value	Description																			
0x00	Read only																			
0x01	Gas burner first step																			
0x02	Gas burner second step																			

2.9. DRV R KM (ROBUR NEXT R KM – Gas Heater with mixing Chamber)

2.9.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV R KM

Address	Parameter	Description																				
0x01	Software_type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ROBUR_KM_NEXT</td> <td>ROBUR_KM_NEXT</td> <td>4098</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter	Description	Value	ROBUR_KM_NEXT	ROBUR_KM_NEXT	4098														
Parameter	Description	Value																				
ROBUR_KM_NEXT	ROBUR_KM_NEXT	4098																				
0x02	Connection count	Register for internal use																				
0x03	Soft_ver	Register for internal use																				
0x04	T1	Temperature measured by T1 sensor (fresh air temperature). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x05	T3	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (air extraction temperature). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x06	T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room temperature). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x07	NULL_7	Register not used.																				
0x08	ExternalGasDetectTH1	External gas detector signal - first threshold. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Gas concentration below threshold</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Gas concentration exceeds threshold</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Gas concentration below threshold		0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM											
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x00	Gas concentration below threshold																					
0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM																				
0x09	ExternalGasDetectTH2	External gas detector signal - second threshold. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Gas concentration below threshold</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Gas concentration exceeds threshold</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Gas concentration below threshold		0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM											
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x00	Gas concentration below threshold																					
0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM																				
0x0A	ExternalGasDetectVal	Gas concentration value - 0-10V DC input (gas detector scaling information required)																				

Address	Parameter	Description																
0x0B	NULL_11	Thermocontact signal from fan roof.																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Temperature below safe limit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Temperature above safe limit</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Temperature below safe limit		0x02	Temperature above safe limit	ALARM							
		Value	Description	Alarm														
		0x01	Temperature below safe limit															
0x02	Temperature above safe limit	ALARM																
0x0C	NULL_12	Roof fan efficiency.																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Maximal value										
		Value	Description															
		0	Minimal value															
100	Maximal value																	
0x0D	DamperLevel	Damper position.																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Temperature below safe limit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Temperature above safe limit</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Temperature below safe limit		0x02	Temperature above safe limit	ALARM							
		Value	Description	Alarm														
		0x01	Temperature below safe limit															
0x02	Temperature above safe limit	ALARM																
0x0E	DamperForceState	Forcing state for damper in mode DamperForceMode == DAMPER_FMD_ON																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Condition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>T4 >= DamperForceTempRef</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>T4 < DamperForceTempRef</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Condition	0x01	T4 >= DamperForceTempRef	0x02	T4 < DamperForceTempRef										
		Value	Condition															
		0x01	T4 >= DamperForceTempRef															
0x02	T4 < DamperForceTempRef																	
0x0F	AntifreezeStateWarehouse	Information about warehouse antifreeze state.																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Normal work mode</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Normal work mode		0x02	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM							
		Value	Description	Alarm														
		0x01	Normal work mode															
0x02	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM																
0x10	FuseState	Fan fuse state.																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Read only</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Fuse state - working</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Fuse state - blown</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Read only		0x01	Fuse state - working		0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM				
		Value	Description	Alarm														
		0x00	Read only															
		0x01	Fuse state - working															
0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM																
0x11	GasAlarmState	Robur alarm (gas/flame). Read from clamp no.6 (connection terminal inside Robur heater).																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Alarm detected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>No alarm</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	Alarm	0x01	ON	Alarm detected	ALARM	0x02	OFF	No alarm					
		Value	Name	Description	Alarm													
		0x01	ON	Alarm detected	ALARM													
0x02	OFF	No alarm																
0x12	STBAlarmState	Air extraction temperature alarm (STB).																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>NC</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>STB alarm detected (T3 >= T_STB_REF)</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>STB alarm not detected (T3 <= (T_STB_REF - 1 [K]))</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	Alarm	0x00	NC	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM	0x01	ON	STB alarm detected (T3 >= T_STB_REF)	ALARM	0x02	OFF	STB alarm not detected (T3 <= (T_STB_REF - 1 [K]))	
		Value	Name	Description	Alarm													
		0x00	NC	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM													
		0x01	ON	STB alarm detected (T3 >= T_STB_REF)	ALARM													
0x02	OFF	STB alarm not detected (T3 <= (T_STB_REF - 1 [K]))																

Address	Parameter	Description									
0x13	FilterWorkTime	Filter work time. $\text{FilterWorkTime} = 5 * \text{FilterWorkTime (min)}$									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work time (min)</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65535</td> <td>5*65535</td> <td>Maximal Value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work time (min)	Description	0	0	Minimal value	65535	5*65535	Maximal Value
Value	Work time (min)	Description									
0	0	Minimal value									
65535	5*65535	Maximal Value									

2.9.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV R KM

Address	Parameter	Description																		
0x00	WorkMode	<p>Work mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work state</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>NS</td> <td>Read only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Device off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>HEAT_AUTO</td> <td>Automatic heating mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>HEAT_MANUAL</td> <td>Manual heating mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>VENT</td> <td>Ventilation mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work state	Description	0x00	NS	Read only	0x01	OFF	Device off	0x02	HEAT_AUTO	Automatic heating mode	0x03	HEAT_MANUAL	Manual heating mode	0x04	VENT	Ventilation mode
Value	Work state	Description																		
0x00	NS	Read only																		
0x01	OFF	Device off																		
0x02	HEAT_AUTO	Automatic heating mode																		
0x03	HEAT_MANUAL	Manual heating mode																		
0x04	VENT	Ventilation mode																		
0x01	DamperForceMode	<p>Damper forcing mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>DAMPER_FMD_NS</td> <td>Read only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>DAMPER_FMD_OFF</td> <td>Forcing mode off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>DAMPER_FMD_ON</td> <td> Depends on air draw temperature: <i>if</i> ($T1 < \text{DamperForceTempRef}$) { <i>DamperLevelRef</i> = <i>DamperForceRef</i>; } </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	DAMPER_FMD_NS	Read only	0x01	DAMPER_FMD_OFF	Forcing mode off	0x02	DAMPER_FMD_ON	Depends on air draw temperature: <i>if</i> ($T1 < \text{DamperForceTempRef}$) { <i>DamperLevelRef</i> = <i>DamperForceRef</i> ; }						
Value	Name	Description																		
0x00	DAMPER_FMD_NS	Read only																		
0x01	DAMPER_FMD_OFF	Forcing mode off																		
0x02	DAMPER_FMD_ON	Depends on air draw temperature: <i>if</i> ($T1 < \text{DamperForceTempRef}$) { <i>DamperLevelRef</i> = <i>DamperForceRef</i> ; }																		
0x02	DamperForceTempRef	<p>Target temperature value to open damper in forcing mode. (work mode <i>DamperForceMode</i> == <i>DAMPER_FMD_ON</i>).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [K]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-100</td> <td>-10,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> <td>15,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [K]	Description	-100	-10,0	Minimal value	150	15,0	Maximal value									
Value	Temperature [K]	Description																		
-100	-10,0	Minimal value																		
150	15,0	Maximal value																		
0x03	DamperForceLevelRef	<p>Target temperature value to open damper. (work mode <i>DamperMode</i> == <i>DAMPER_FMD_ON</i>) <i>Condition: Temp < DamperForceTempRef</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value [%]	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Maximal value												
Value [%]	Description																			
0	Minimal value																			
100	Maximal value																			
0x04	DamperLevelRef	<p>Damper position.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value [%]	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Maximal value												
Value [%]	Description																			
0	Minimal value																			
100	Maximal value																			

Address	Parameter	Description												
0x05	DamperContLevelRef	<p>Damper position when: WorkMode == WM_WINTER_CONT.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value[%]	Description	0	Minimal value	30	Default value	100	Maximal value				
Value[%]	Description													
0	Minimal value													
30	Default value													
100	Maximal value													
0x06	FanRoofForceEffRef	<p>Forcing fan roof ventilator speed (efficiency will be increased by <i>FanRoofForceEffRef</i>).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-100</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value[%]	Description	-100	Minimal value	0	Default value	100	Maximal value				
Value[%]	Description													
-100	Minimal value													
0	Default value													
100	Maximal value													
0x07	FanRoofMode	<p>Fan roof work mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>FR_MD_NS</td> <td>Ready only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>FR_MD_01</td> <td>Depends on damper position (DamperLevelRef) and fan efficiency settings (FanEffRef)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>FR_MD_02</td> <td>Depends on damper position (DamperLevelRef)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	FR_MD_NS	Ready only	0x01	FR_MD_01	Depends on damper position (DamperLevelRef) and fan efficiency settings (FanEffRef)	0x02	FR_MD_02	Depends on damper position (DamperLevelRef)
Value	Name	Description												
0x00	FR_MD_NS	Ready only												
0x01	FR_MD_01	Depends on damper position (DamperLevelRef) and fan efficiency settings (FanEffRef)												
0x02	FR_MD_02	Depends on damper position (DamperLevelRef)												
008	STBTemperatureAlarm On	<p>Target temperature to invoke STB alarm state (<i>Inpur Register 0x12</i>). If > T3 alarm occurs.</p> <p>Default value ensures error occurrence before real STB Robur alarm (which needs manual reset from heater control box).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [K]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>810</td> <td>81,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>900</td> <td>90,0</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1200</td> <td>120,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [K]	Description	810	81,0	Minimal value	900	90,0	Default value	1200	120,0	Maximal value
Value	Temperature [K]	Description												
810	81,0	Minimal value												
900	90,0	Default value												
1200	120,0	Maximal value												
0x09	STBTemperatureAlarm Off	<p>Target temperature to reset STB alarm state (<i>Inpur Register 0x12</i>). If > T3 alarm occurs.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [K]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>610</td> <td>61,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>800</td> <td>80,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Additional condition:</i> <i>STB_T_OFF < STB_T_REF</i></p>	Value	Temperature [K]	Description	610	61,0	Minimal value	800	80,0	Maximal value			
Value	Temperature [K]	Description												
610	61,0	Minimal value												
800	80,0	Maximal value												
0x0A	ContinuosModeFan SpeedRef	<p>Fan speed after attaining target temperature.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Fan on</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	100	Fan on	0	Fan off						
Value	Description													
100	Fan on													
0	Fan off													

Address	Parameter	Description								
0x0B	Gas Burner Level Ref	Gas heater power in manual heating work mode.								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Read only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Gas burner first step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Gas burner second step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x00	Read only	0x01	Gas burner first step	0x02	Gas burner second step
		Value	Description							
		0x00	Read only							
0x01	Gas burner first step									
0x02	Gas burner second step									
0x0C	ExternalInputTH1Damper LevelRef	Damper position for EXT TH1								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value[%]	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Default value	100	Maximal value
		Value[%]	Description							
		0	Minimal value							
100	Default value									
100	Maximal value									
Step: 5										
0x0D	FilterMaxWorkTime	Time after which the filter alarm will activate..								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[h]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4000</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4000</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value[h]	Description	100	Minimal value	4000	Default value	4000	Maximal value
		Value[h]	Description							
		100	Minimal value							
4000	Default value									
4000	Maximal value									
Step:100										
0x0E	ExternalInputTH2Damper LevelRef	Damper position for EXT TH2.								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value[%]	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Default value	100	Maximal value
		Value[%]	Description							
		0	Minimal value							
100	Default value									
100	Maximal value									
Step: 5										

2.10. DRV KM (LEO KM – Fan Heater with Mixing Chamber)

2.10.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV KM

Address	Name	Description																				
0x01	Software_type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>KM</td> <td>KM</td> <td>769</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter	Description	Value	KM	KM	769														
Parameter	Description	Value																				
KM	KM	769																				
0x02	Connection count	Register for internal use																				
0x03	Soft_ver	Register for internal use																				
0x04	T1	Temperature measured by T1 sensor (fresh air temperature). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x05	T3	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (air after water heat exchanger). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x06	T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (air before water heat exchanger). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x07	T5	Temperature measured by T5 sensor (water exchanger temperature). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-500	-50,0	Minimal value																				
1000	100,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x08	ExternalGasDetectTH1	External gas detector signal - first threshold. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Gas concentration below threshold</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Gas concentration exceeds threshold</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Gas concentration below threshold		0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM											
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x00	Gas concentration below threshold																					
0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM																				

Address	Name	Description													
0x09	ExternalGasDetectTH2	External gas detector signal - second threshold.													
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Gas concentration below threshold</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Gas concentration exceeds threshold</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Gas concentration below threshold		0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM				
		Value	Description	Alarm											
0x00	Gas concentration below threshold														
0x01	Gas concentration exceeds threshold	ALARM													
0x0A	ExternalGasDetect_val	Gas concentration value - 0-10V DC input (gas detector scaling information required).													
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>10,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Voltage	Description	0	0,0	Minimal value	100	10,0	Maximal value				
		Value	Voltage	Description											
0	0,0	Minimal value													
100	10,0	Maximal value													
0x0B	FanRoof_TK	TK signal from fan roof.													
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Temperature below safe limit.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Temperature above safe limit.</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Temperature below safe limit.		0x02	Temperature above safe limit.	ALARM				
		Value	Description	Alarm											
0x01	Temperature below safe limit.														
0x02	Temperature above safe limit.	ALARM													
0x0C	FanEff	Fan efficiency.													
		<i>EC Fan - speed variable in range 0 - 100%</i>													
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value				
		Value	Fan speed	Description											
		0	0%	Minimal value											
		100	100%	Maximal value											
<i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i>															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step
Value	Gear	Description													
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off													
1..33	FAN_SPEED1	First step													
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step													
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step													
0x0D	FanUvoEff	Roof fan efficiency.													
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Maximal value							
		Value	Description												
0	Minimal value														
100	Maximal value														
0x0E	DamperLevel	Damper position.													
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Maximal value							
		Value	Description												
0	Minimal value														
100	Maximal value														
0x0F	DamperForceState	Forcing state for damper in mode DamperForceMode == DAMPER_FMD_ON													
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Condition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Temp >= DamperForceTempRef</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Temp < DamperForceTempRef</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Condition	0x01	Temp >= DamperForceTempRef	0x02	Temp < DamperForceTempRef							
		Value	Condition												
0x01	Temp >= DamperForceTempRef														
0x02	Temp < DamperForceTempRef														

Address	Name	Description																									
0x10	AntiFreezeState	Information about antifreeze (8 bits for respected mode).																									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value 15..8 bit</th> <th>Value 7..0 bit</th> <th>Antifreeze</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>0x01</td> <td>Warehouse</td> <td>Normal work mode.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>0x02</td> <td>Warehouse</td> <td>Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>-</td> <td>Water Exchanger</td> <td>Normal work mode.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>-</td> <td>Water Exchanger</td> <td>Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value 15..8 bit	Value 7..0 bit	Antifreeze	Description	Alarm	-	0x01	Warehouse	Normal work mode.		-	0x02	Warehouse	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM	0x01	-	Water Exchanger	Normal work mode.		0x02	-	Water Exchanger	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM
		Value 15..8 bit	Value 7..0 bit	Antifreeze	Description	Alarm																					
		-	0x01	Warehouse	Normal work mode.																						
		-	0x02	Warehouse	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM																					
0x01	-	Water Exchanger	Normal work mode.																								
0x02	-	Water Exchanger	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM																							
0x11	FilterWorkTime	Filter work time.																									
		FilterWorkTime = 5 * FilterWorkTime (min)																									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work time (min)</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65535</td> <td>5*65535</td> <td>Maximal Value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work time (min)	Description	0	0	Minimal value	65535	5*65535	Maximal Value																
Value	Work time (min)	Description																									
0	0	Minimal value																									
65535	5*65535	Maximal Value																									
0x12	FilterPreasureSwitchState	Filter pressure state.																									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Not connected</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Connected - good condition</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Connected - bad condition</td> <td>WARNING</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Not connected		0x01	Connected - good condition		0x02	Connected - bad condition	WARNING													
		Value	Description	Alarm																							
		0x00	Not connected																								
0x01	Connected - good condition																										
0x02	Connected - bad condition	WARNING																									
0x13	FanEcConnect	Information about EC Fan connection.																									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Connected</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0x01	Not connected	ALARM	0x02	Connected																	
		Value	Description	Alarm																							
0x01	Not connected	ALARM																									
0x02	Connected																										

Address	Name	Description																				
0x14	FuseState	<p>Fuse state for EC/3V/Roof fans, information can be read from 4 bits.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bits</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3..0</td> <td>Roof fan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4..7</td> <td>EC fan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8..11</td> <td>3V fan</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Read only</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Fuse state - working</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>Fuse state - blown</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: Fuse state 3V fan: working (0x1) Register value: 0x100 Fuse state 3V fan: blown (0x2) Register value: 0x200</p>	Bits	Description	3..0	Roof fan	4..7	EC fan	8..11	3V fan	Value	Description	Alarm	0x00	Read only		0x01	Fuse state - working		0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM
Bits	Description																					
3..0	Roof fan																					
4..7	EC fan																					
8..11	3V fan																					
Value	Description	Alarm																				
0x00	Read only																					
0x01	Fuse state - working																					
0x02	Fuse state - blown	ALARM																				
0x15	ValveState	<p>Valve state.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>VALVE_IDLE</td> <td>Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>VALVE_OPEN</td> <td>Opening valve</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>VALVE_CLOSE</td> <td>Closing valve</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)	0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve	0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve								
Value	Name	Description																				
0x00	VALVE_IDLE	Valve in stand by mode (for 3-way valves)																				
0x01	VALVE_OPEN	Opening valve																				
0x02	VALVE_CLOSE	Closing valve																				

2.10.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV KM

Address	Name	Description																		
0x00	WorkMode	<p>Work mode</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work mode</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>WM_NS</td> <td>Read only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>WM_OFF</td> <td>Device off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>WM_HT</td> <td>Heat mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>WM_COOL</td> <td>Cool mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>WM_VENT</td> <td>Ventilation mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work mode	Description	0	WM_NS	Read only	1	WM_OFF	Device off	2	WM_HT	Heat mode	3	WM_COOL	Cool mode	4	WM_VENT	Ventilation mode
Value	Work mode	Description																		
0	WM_NS	Read only																		
1	WM_OFF	Device off																		
2	WM_HT	Heat mode																		
3	WM_COOL	Cool mode																		
4	WM_VENT	Ventilation mode																		
0x01	DamperForceMode	<p>Damper forcing mode</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work mode</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>DAMPER_FMD_NS</td> <td>Read only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>DAMPER_FMD_OFF</td> <td>Forcing mode off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>DAMPER_FMD_ON</td> <td> Depends on air draw temperature: <i>if (T1 < DamperForceTempRef)</i> { <i>DamperLevelRef = DamperForceRef;</i> } </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work mode	Description	0	DAMPER_FMD_NS	Read only	1	DAMPER_FMD_OFF	Forcing mode off	2	DAMPER_FMD_ON	Depends on air draw temperature: <i>if (T1 < DamperForceTempRef)</i> { <i>DamperLevelRef = DamperForceRef;</i> }						
Value	Work mode	Description																		
0	DAMPER_FMD_NS	Read only																		
1	DAMPER_FMD_OFF	Forcing mode off																		
2	DAMPER_FMD_ON	Depends on air draw temperature: <i>if (T1 < DamperForceTempRef)</i> { <i>DamperLevelRef = DamperForceRef;</i> }																		
0x02	DamperForceTempRef	<p>Target temperature value to open damper in forcing mode. (work mode <i>DamperForceMode == DAMPER_FMD_ON</i>).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-100</td> <td>-10,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> <td>15,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	-100	-10,0	Minimal value	150	15,0	Maximal value									
Value	Temperature [C]	Description																		
-100	-10,0	Minimal value																		
150	15,0	Maximal value																		
0x03	DamperForceLevelRef	<p>Target temperature value to open damper. (work mode <i>DamperMode == DAMPER_FMD_ON</i>) <i>Condition: Temp < DamperForceTempRef</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Damper airflow regulation [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Damper airflow regulation [%]	Description	0	0	Minimal value	100	100	Maximal value									
Value	Damper airflow regulation [%]	Description																		
0	0	Minimal value																		
100	100	Maximal value																		
0x04	DamperLevelRef	<p>Damper settings:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Damper airflow regulation [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Damper airflow regulation [%]	Description	0	0	Minimal value	100	100	Maximal value									
Value	Damper airflow regulation [%]	Description																		
0	0	Minimal value																		
100	100	Maximal value																		

Address	Name	Description																								
0x05	FanEffRef	<p>Fan settings:</p> <p><i>EC Fan - speed variable in range 0 - 100%</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1.33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step
Value	Fan speed	Description																								
0	0%	Minimal value																								
100	100%	Maximal value																								
Value	Gear	Description																								
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																								
1.33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																								
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																								
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																								
0x06	FanRoofForceEffRef	<p>Forcing fan roof efficiency (FanRoofForceEffRef will be added to FanEffRef).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan efficiency</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-100</td> <td>-100</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan efficiency	Description	-100	-100	Minimal value	100	100	Maximal value															
Value	Fan efficiency	Description																								
-100	-100	Minimal value																								
100	100	Maximal value																								
0x07	FanRoofMode	<p>Fan roof work mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work mode</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FR_MD_NS</td> <td>Read only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>FR_MD_01</td> <td>Fan roof efficiency depended on DamperLevelRef and FanEffRef.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>FR_MD_02</td> <td>Fan roof efficiency depended on DamperLevelRef.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work mode	Description	0	FR_MD_NS	Read only.	1	FR_MD_01	Fan roof efficiency depended on DamperLevelRef and FanEffRef.	2	FR_MD_02	Fan roof efficiency depended on DamperLevelRef.												
Value	Work mode	Description																								
0	FR_MD_NS	Read only.																								
1	FR_MD_01	Fan roof efficiency depended on DamperLevelRef and FanEffRef.																								
2	FR_MD_02	Fan roof efficiency depended on DamperLevelRef.																								
0x08	ThermostatModeState	<p>Thermostatic mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work mode</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>THERMO_MD_ON</td> <td>Thermostatic mode on</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>THERMO_MD_OFF</td> <td>Thermostatic mode off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work mode	Description	1	THERMO_MD_ON	Thermostatic mode on	2	THERMO_MD_OFF	Thermostatic mode off															
Value	Work mode	Description																								
1	THERMO_MD_ON	Thermostatic mode on																								
2	THERMO_MD_OFF	Thermostatic mode off																								
0x09	ThermostatModeFanEffRef	<p>Fan settings for thermostatic mode.</p> <p><i>EC Fan - speed variable in range 0 - 100%</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>AC Fan - 3 steps.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Gear</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FAN_SPEED0</td> <td>Fan off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.33</td> <td>FAN_SPEED1</td> <td>First step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34..66</td> <td>FAN_SPEED2</td> <td>Second step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67..100</td> <td>FAN_SPEED3</td> <td>Third step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value	Value	Gear	Description	0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off	1.33	FAN_SPEED1	First step	34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step	67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step
Value	Fan speed	Description																								
0	0%	Minimal value																								
100	100%	Maximal value																								
Value	Gear	Description																								
0	FAN_SPEED0	Fan off																								
1.33	FAN_SPEED1	First step																								
34..66	FAN_SPEED2	Second step																								
67..100	FAN_SPEED3	Third step																								

Address	Name	Description									
0x0A	TLeasSensorSelectSupply	Leading sensor select									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work mode</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>TLST_ZONE</td> <td>Zone sensor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>TLST_T3</td> <td>Read only</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work mode	Description	0	TLST_ZONE	Zone sensor	2	TLST_T3	Read only
		Value	Work mode	Description							
		0	TLST_ZONE	Zone sensor							
2	TLST_T3	Read only									
0x0B	T3LeadSensorOffset	Temperature sensor offset									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-100</td> <td>-10,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>10,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan speed	Description	-100	-10,0	Minimal value	100	10,0	Maximal value
		Value	Fan speed	Description							
		-100	-10,0	Minimal value							
100	10,0	Maximal value									
Step; 5											
Multiplier: 0,1											
0x0C	FilterMaxWorkTime	Time after which the filter alarm will activate									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[h]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4000</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4000</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value[h]	Description	100	Minimal value	4000	Default value	4000	Maximal value	
		Value[h]	Description								
		100	Minimal value								
4000	Default value										
4000	Maximal value										
Step:100											
0x0D	ExternalInputTH1FanRef	Fan efficiency for for EXT TH1									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value[%]	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Default value	100	Maximal value	
		Value[%]	Description								
		0	Minimal value								
100	Default value										
100	Maximal value										
0x0E	ExternalInputTH2FanRef	Fan efficiency for EXT TH2									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value[%]	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Default value	100	Maximal value	
		Value[%]	Description								
		0	Minimal value								
100	Default value										
100	Maximal value										
0x0F	ExternalInputTH1Damper LevelRef	Damper position for EXT TH1									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value[%]	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Default value	100	Maximal value	
		Value[%]	Description								
		0	Minimal value								
100	Default value										
100	Maximal value										
Step: 5											
0x10	External Input TH2 Damper LevelRef	Damper position for EXT TH2									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value[%]	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Default value	100	Maximal value	
		Value[%]	Description								
		0	Minimal value								
100	Default value										
100	Maximal value										
Step: 5											

2.11. DRV OXEN (OXEN – Heat Recovery Unit)

2.11.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV OXEN

Address	Name	Description																																																												
0x00	Staus1	Status register no 1.																																																												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>BIT</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">0...3</td> <td rowspan="5">WorkMode</td> <td>Oxen work mode.</td> </tr> <tr> <td> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>NONE</td> <td>Type not identified</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>COLD</td> <td>Cold OXEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>ELECTRIC</td> <td>Electric OXEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>HOT</td> <td>Water OXEN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">4...5</td> <td rowspan="3">OxenType</td> <td>Oxen Type.</td> </tr> <tr> <td> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Normal work mode</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>6...7</td> <td>AfWaterEx</td> <td>Water exchanger antifreeze information.</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">8...9</td> <td rowspan="4">AfHeatCrossEx</td> <td>Heat cross exchanger antifreeze information.</td> </tr> <tr> <td> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>IDLE</td> <td>Initial value after supplying voltage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>INIT</td> <td>Oxen initialization</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>READY</td> <td>Oxen ready</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>10..15</td> <td>-</td> <td>Not used</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	BIT	Name	Description	0...3	WorkMode	Oxen work mode.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>NONE</td> <td>Type not identified</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>COLD</td> <td>Cold OXEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>ELECTRIC</td> <td>Electric OXEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>HOT</td> <td>Water OXEN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	NONE	Type not identified	0x01	COLD	Cold OXEN	0x02	ELECTRIC	Electric OXEN	0x03	HOT	Water OXEN	4...5	OxenType	Oxen Type.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Normal work mode</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	Alarm	0x00	OFF	Normal work mode		0x01	ON	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM	6...7	AfWaterEx	Water exchanger antifreeze information.	8...9	AfHeatCrossEx	Heat cross exchanger antifreeze information.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>IDLE</td> <td>Initial value after supplying voltage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>INIT</td> <td>Oxen initialization</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>READY</td> <td>Oxen ready</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	IDLE	Initial value after supplying voltage	0x01	INIT	Oxen initialization	0x02	READY	Oxen ready	10..15	-	Not used
		BIT	Name	Description																																																										
		0...3	WorkMode	Oxen work mode.																																																										
				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>NONE</td> <td>Type not identified</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>COLD</td> <td>Cold OXEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>ELECTRIC</td> <td>Electric OXEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>HOT</td> <td>Water OXEN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value			Name	Description	0x00	NONE	Type not identified	0x01	COLD	Cold OXEN	0x02	ELECTRIC	Electric OXEN	0x03	HOT	Water OXEN																																									
				Value	Name			Description																																																						
				0x00	NONE	Type not identified																																																								
0x01	COLD			Cold OXEN																																																										
0x02	ELECTRIC	Electric OXEN																																																												
0x03	HOT	Water OXEN																																																												
4...5	OxenType	Oxen Type.																																																												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Normal work mode</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	Alarm	0x00	OFF	Normal work mode		0x01	ON	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM																																																
		Value	Name	Description	Alarm																																																									
0x00	OFF	Normal work mode																																																												
0x01	ON	Antifreeze enabled (user parameters overwritten)	ALARM																																																											
6...7	AfWaterEx	Water exchanger antifreeze information.																																																												
8...9	AfHeatCrossEx	Heat cross exchanger antifreeze information.																																																												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>IDLE</td> <td>Initial value after supplying voltage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>INIT</td> <td>Oxen initialization</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>READY</td> <td>Oxen ready</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	IDLE	Initial value after supplying voltage	0x01	INIT	Oxen initialization	0x02	READY	Oxen ready																																																
		Value	Name	Description																																																										
		0x00	IDLE	Initial value after supplying voltage																																																										
0x01	INIT	Oxen initialization																																																												
0x02	READY	Oxen ready																																																												
10..15	-	Not used																																																												
0x01	Status2	Not used.																																																												
0x02	T1	Temperature measured by T1 sensor (fresh air temperature).																																																												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td></td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF		PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																																								
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																																																									
		-500	-50,0	Minimal value																																																										
		1000	100,0	Maximal value																																																										
0x7000	-	Short circuit																																																												
0x7FFF		PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																																																											

Address	Name	Description																				
0x03	T2	Temperature measured by T2 sensor (air near fan extraction).																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																	
		-500	-50,0	Minimal value																		
		1000	100,0	Maximal value																		
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x04	T3	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (air after water heat exchanger).																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																	
		-500	-50,0	Minimal value																		
		1000	100,0	Maximal value																		
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x05	T4	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room air / air return sensor).																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																	
		-500	-50,0	Minimal value																		
		1000	100,0	Maximal value																		
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x06	T5	Temperature measured by T5 sensor (water exchanger temperature).																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-500</td> <td>-50,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-500	-50,0	Minimal value		1000	100,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																	
		-500	-50,0	Minimal value																		
		1000	100,0	Maximal value																		
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			

Address	Name	Description																																													
0x07	Outputs	<p>Outputs status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>BIT</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Damper</td> <td> <p>Damper status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Closed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Opened</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Bypass</td> <td> <p>Bypass status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Closed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Opened</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>2...3</td> <td>Valve</td> <td> <p>Valve status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>IDLE</td> <td>IDLE state (3-way valve)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>Opening valve</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>CLOSE</td> <td>Closing valve</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>4...15</td> <td>-</td> <td>Not used</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	BIT	Name	Description	0	Damper	<p>Damper status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Closed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Opened</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x00	Closed	0x01	Opened	1	Bypass	<p>Bypass status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Closed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Opened</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x00	Closed	0x01	Opened	2...3	Valve	<p>Valve status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>IDLE</td> <td>IDLE state (3-way valve)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>Opening valve</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>CLOSE</td> <td>Closing valve</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	IDLE	IDLE state (3-way valve)	0x01	OPEN	Opening valve	0x02	CLOSE	Closing valve	4...15	-	Not used						
BIT	Name	Description																																													
0	Damper	<p>Damper status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Closed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Opened</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x00	Closed	0x01	Opened																																							
Value	Description																																														
0x00	Closed																																														
0x01	Opened																																														
1	Bypass	<p>Bypass status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>Closed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>Opened</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0x00	Closed	0x01	Opened																																							
Value	Description																																														
0x00	Closed																																														
0x01	Opened																																														
2...3	Valve	<p>Valve status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>IDLE</td> <td>IDLE state (3-way valve)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>Opening valve</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>CLOSE</td> <td>Closing valve</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	IDLE	IDLE state (3-way valve)	0x01	OPEN	Opening valve	0x02	CLOSE	Closing valve																																	
Value	Name	Description																																													
0x00	IDLE	IDLE state (3-way valve)																																													
0x01	OPEN	Opening valve																																													
0x02	CLOSE	Closing valve																																													
4...15	-	Not used																																													
0x08	Inputs	<p>Inputs status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>BIT</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>NP_IN1</td> <td>Non-potential input state IN1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>NP_IN2</td> <td>Non-potential input state IN2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>NP_IN3</td> <td>Non-potential input state IN3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>SWI_P5</td> <td>SWI switch state, position 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>SWI_P4</td> <td>SWI switch state, position 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>SWI_P3</td> <td>SWI switch state, position 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>SWI_P2</td> <td>SWI switch state, position 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>SWI_P1</td> <td>SWI switch state, position 1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Non-potential inputs state:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>CLOSE</td> <td>Short circuit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>Open</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Switch states:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Switch in OFF position</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Switch in ON position</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	BIT	Name	Description	0	NP_IN1	Non-potential input state IN1	1	NP_IN2	Non-potential input state IN2	2	NP_IN3	Non-potential input state IN3	3	SWI_P5	SWI switch state, position 5	4	SWI_P4	SWI switch state, position 4	5	SWI_P3	SWI switch state, position 3	6	SWI_P2	SWI switch state, position 2	7	SWI_P1	SWI switch state, position 1	Value	Name	Description	0	CLOSE	Short circuit	1	OPEN	Open	Value	Name	Description	0	OFF	Switch in OFF position	1	ON	Switch in ON position
BIT	Name	Description																																													
0	NP_IN1	Non-potential input state IN1																																													
1	NP_IN2	Non-potential input state IN2																																													
2	NP_IN3	Non-potential input state IN3																																													
3	SWI_P5	SWI switch state, position 5																																													
4	SWI_P4	SWI switch state, position 4																																													
5	SWI_P3	SWI switch state, position 3																																													
6	SWI_P2	SWI switch state, position 2																																													
7	SWI_P1	SWI switch state, position 1																																													
Value	Name	Description																																													
0	CLOSE	Short circuit																																													
1	OPEN	Open																																													
Value	Name	Description																																													
0	OFF	Switch in OFF position																																													
1	ON	Switch in ON position																																													

Address	Name	Description									
0x09	FilterWorkTime	Filter work time. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>[min]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>5 * 0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65534</td> <td>5 * 65534</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	[min]	Description	0	5 * 0	Minimal value	65534	5 * 65534	Maximal value
Value	[min]	Description									
0	5 * 0	Minimal value									
65534	5 * 65534	Maximal value									
0x0A	FansEff_1	Fan efficiency in group I (supply fans). <i>EC Fan - speed variable in range 0 - 100%</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value
Value	Fan speed	Description									
0	0%	Minimal value									
100	100%	Maximal value									
0x0B	FansEff_2	Fan efficiency setting in group II (exhaust fans). <i>EC Fan - speed variable in range 0 - 100%</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value
Value	Fan speed	Description									
0	0%	Minimal value									
100	100%	Maximal value									
0x0C	OxenElectric_PtcPower	Not used.									
0x0D	OxenElectric_PtcTk	Not used									

2.11.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV OXEN

Address	Name	Description												
0x00	FansEffRef_1	<p>Fan efficiency setting in group I.</p> <p><i>EC Fan - speed variable in range 0 - 100%</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: FansEffRef_1 = FansEffRef_2</p>	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value			
Value	Fan speed	Description												
0	0%	Minimal value												
100	100%	Maximal value												
0x01	FansEffRef_2	<p>Fan efficiency setting in group II.</p> <p><i>EC Fan - speed variable in range 0 - 100%</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value			
Value	Fan speed	Description												
0	0%	Minimal value												
100	100%	Maximal value												
0x02	OxenState	<p>Work status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>OXEN_ST_OFF</td> <td>Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>OXEN_ST_ECO</td> <td>Enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	0	OXEN_ST_OFF	Disabled	1	OXEN_ST_ECO	Enabled			
Value	Work status	Description												
0	OXEN_ST_OFF	Disabled												
1	OXEN_ST_ECO	Enabled												
0x03	OxenMode	<p>Work mode (bypass).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>OXEN_MD_AUTO</td> <td>Automatic adjustment (automatic adjustment)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>OXEN_MD_WINTER</td> <td>Winter adjustment (bypass off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>OXEN_MD_SUMMER</td> <td>Summer adjustment (bypass on)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	0	OXEN_MD_AUTO	Automatic adjustment (automatic adjustment)	1	OXEN_MD_WINTER	Winter adjustment (bypass off)	2	OXEN_MD_SUMMER	Summer adjustment (bypass on)
Value	Work status	Description												
0	OXEN_MD_AUTO	Automatic adjustment (automatic adjustment)												
1	OXEN_MD_WINTER	Winter adjustment (bypass off)												
2	OXEN_MD_SUMMER	Summer adjustment (bypass on)												
0x04	FilterMaxWorkTime	<p>Time after which the filter alarm will activate</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value[h]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4000</td> <td>Default value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4000</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Step:100</p>	Value[h]	Description	100	Minimal value	4000	Default value	4000	Maximal value				
Value[h]	Description													
100	Minimal value													
4000	Default value													
4000	Maximal value													
0x05	TleadSensorSelectSupply	<p>Leading sensor offset.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>TLST_ZONE</td> <td>Zone sensor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>TLST_T3</td> <td>Read only</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	0	TLST_ZONE	Zone sensor	2	TLST_T3	Read only			
Value	Work status	Description												
0	TLST_ZONE	Zone sensor												
2	TLST_T3	Read only												
0x06	T3LeadSensorOff	<p>Temperature sensor offset</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-100</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Step:5</p> <p>Multiplier: 0,1</p>	Value	Fan speed	Description	-100	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value			
Value	Fan speed	Description												
-100	0%	Minimal value												
100	100%	Maximal value												

Address	Name	Description									
0x07	ExternalInputTH1FanRef1	An efficiency setting in group I (supply fans) For EXT TH1 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Default value: 100	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value
Value	Fan speed	Description									
0	0%	Minimal value									
100	100%	Maximal value									
0x08	ExternalInputTH2FanRef1	An efficiency setting in group I (supply fans) For EXT TH2 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Default value: 100	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value
Value	Fan speed	Description									
0	0%	Minimal value									
100	100%	Maximal value									
0x09	ExternalInputTH1FanRef2	An efficiency setting in group II (exhaust fans) For EXT TH1 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value
Value	Fan speed	Description									
0	0%	Minimal value									
100	100%	Maximal value									
0x0A	ExternalInputTH2FanRef2	An efficiency setting in group II (exhaust fans) For EXT TH2 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan speed</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan speed	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value
Value	Fan speed	Description									
0	0%	Minimal value									
100	100%	Maximal value									
0x09	RegParam_T	Doubling time for adjustment (regulator) (OXEN HOT). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Minimal value	1000	Maximal value			
Value	Description										
0	Minimal value										
1000	Maximal value										

2.12. DRV CUBE (CUBE – Rooftop Unit)

2.12.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV CUBE

Address	Name	Description									
0x09	ambient_temp_value	Outside temperature.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-640</td> <td>-64,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>640</td> <td>64,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	-640	-64,0	Minimal value	640	64,0	Maximal value
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description							
		-640	-64,0	Minimal value							
640	64,0	Maximal value									
0x0A	supply_temp_value	Supply air temperature.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-640</td> <td>-64,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>640</td> <td>64,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	-640	-64,0	Minimal value	640	64,0	Maximal value
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description							
		-640	-64,0	Minimal value							
640	64,0	Maximal value									
0x0B	return_temp_value	Exhaust air temperature.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-640</td> <td>-64,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>640</td> <td>64,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	-640	-64,0	Minimal value	640	64,0	Maximal value
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description							
		-640	-64,0	Minimal value							
640	64,0	Maximal value									
0x0C	water_temp_value	Water exchanger temperature.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-640</td> <td>-64,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1500</td> <td>150,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	-640	-64,0	Minimal value	1500	150,0	Maximal value
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description							
		-640	-64,0	Minimal value							
1500	150,0	Maximal value									
0x0D	TempRoom_ADD	Room Sensor.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-640</td> <td>-64,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1500</td> <td>150,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	-640	-64,0	Minimal value	1500	150,0	Maximal value
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description							
		-640	-64,0	Minimal value							
1500	150,0	Maximal value									
0x0E	recirculation_damper_level	Recirculation damper level.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Maximal value			
		Value	Description								
		0	Minimal value								
100	Maximal value										
0x0F	swirl_diffuser_position	Swirl diffuser position.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Maximal value			
		Value	Description								
		0	Minimal value								
100	Maximal value										
0x10	NULL	Not used.									
0x10	rotary_level	Rotor level.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Maximal value			
		Value	Description								
		0	Minimal value								
100	Maximal value										

Address	Name	Description																		
0x11	fan_supply_flow	Fan supply flow.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10000</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Minimal value	10000	Maximal value												
		Value	Description																	
		0	Minimal value																	
10000	Maximal value																			
0x12	gas_heating_value	Gas heating value.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Minimal value	100	Maximal value												
		Value	Description																	
		0	Minimal value																	
100	Maximal value																			
0x13	CO2_status	Status CO2																		
		Description is split between <MSB> <LSB>.																		
		<MSB> ignored																		
		<LSB> CO2 status																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>CO2_STAT_OK</td> <td>CO2 status OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>CO2_STAT_L1</td> <td>CO2 level 1</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>CO2_STAT_L2</td> <td>CO2 level 2</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	Alarm	0x00	CO2_STAT_OK	CO2 status OK		0x01	CO2_STAT_L1	CO2 level 1	ALARM	0x02	CO2_STAT_L2	CO2 level 2	ALARM		
		Value	Name	Description	Alarm															
0x00	CO2_STAT_OK	CO2 status OK																		
0x01	CO2_STAT_L1	CO2 level 1	ALARM																	
0x02	CO2_STAT_L2	CO2 level 2	ALARM																	
0x14	Rooftop_work_mode	Rooftop work mode																		
		Description is split between <MSB> <LSB>.																		
		<MSB> ignored																		
		<LSB> Work mode																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>RT_WM_VENT</td> <td>Ventilation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>RT_WM_HTG</td> <td>Heating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>RT_WM_HTGREC</td> <td>Heating with recovery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>RT_WM_CLG</td> <td>Cooling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>RT_WM_CLGREC</td> <td>Cooling with recovery</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	1	RT_WM_VENT	Ventilation	2	RT_WM_HTG	Heating	3	RT_WM_HTGREC	Heating with recovery	4	RT_WM_CLG	Cooling	5	RT_WM_CLGREC	Cooling with recovery
		Value	Work status	Description																
		1	RT_WM_VENT	Ventilation																
		2	RT_WM_HTG	Heating																
3	RT_WM_HTGREC	Heating with recovery																		
4	RT_WM_CLG	Cooling																		
5	RT_WM_CLGREC	Cooling with recovery																		

Address	Name	Description																																				
0x15	Rooftop_current_work _mode	<p>Rooftop current work mode</p> <p>Description is split between <MSB> <LSB>.</p> <p><MSB> ignored</p> <p><LSB> Current work mode</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>WM_STOP</td><td>Stop</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>WM_FREEZ</td><td>Freez</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>WM_OFF</td><td>Off</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>WM_STARTUP</td><td>StrtUp</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>WM_ECO</td><td>Eco</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>WM_CMFRT</td><td>Cmfrt</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>WM_CO2</td><td>CO2</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>WM_THMST</td><td>Thmst</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>WM_NGHTCLG</td><td>NghtClg</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>WM_OVRRUN</td><td>OvrRun</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>WM_DEFROST</td><td>DeFrost</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	1	WM_STOP	Stop	2	WM_FREEZ	Freez	3	WM_OFF	Off	4	WM_STARTUP	StrtUp	5	WM_ECO	Eco	6	WM_CMFRT	Cmfrt	7	WM_CO2	CO2	8	WM_THMST	Thmst	9	WM_NGHTCLG	NghtClg	10	WM_OVRRUN	OvrRun	11	WM_DEFROST	DeFrost
Value	Work status	Description																																				
1	WM_STOP	Stop																																				
2	WM_FREEZ	Freez																																				
3	WM_OFF	Off																																				
4	WM_STARTUP	StrtUp																																				
5	WM_ECO	Eco																																				
6	WM_CMFRT	Cmfrt																																				
7	WM_CO2	CO2																																				
8	WM_THMST	Thmst																																				
9	WM_NGHTCLG	NghtClg																																				
10	WM_OVRRUN	OvrRun																																				
11	WM_DEFROST	DeFrost																																				
0x16	Alarm	<p>Alarm</p> <p>Description is split between <MSB> <LSB>.</p> <p><MSB> ignored</p> <p><LSB> Alarms</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>AL_OK</td><td>OK</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>AL_MAINTENANCE</td><td>Maintenance</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>AL_WARNING</td><td>Warning</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>AL_FAULT</td><td>Fault</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>AL_DANGER</td><td>Danger</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	0	AL_OK	OK	1	AL_MAINTENANCE	Maintenance	2	AL_WARNING	Warning	3	AL_FAULT	Fault	4	AL_DANGER	Danger																		
Value	Work status	Description																																				
0	AL_OK	OK																																				
1	AL_MAINTENANCE	Maintenance																																				
2	AL_WARNING	Warning																																				
3	AL_FAULT	Fault																																				
4	AL_DANGER	Danger																																				
0x17	room_temp_sensor_status	<p>Room temp sensor status.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>OK</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>no sensor</td></tr> <tr><td>X5</td><td>Short circuit</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	OK	1	no sensor	X5	Short circuit																												
Value	Description																																					
0	OK																																					
1	no sensor																																					
X5	Short circuit																																					
0x18	NULL	Not used.																																				
0x19	NULL	Not used.																																				
0x1A	ControlSource	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>LOCAL</td><td>Rooftop HMI</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>SCHEDULE</td><td>Calendar from Rooftop</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>TBOX</td><td>T-box as controller</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>BMS</td><td>External Modbus</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	1	LOCAL	Rooftop HMI	2	SCHEDULE	Calendar from Rooftop	3	TBOX	T-box as controller	4	BMS	External Modbus																					
Value	Work status	Description																																				
1	LOCAL	Rooftop HMI																																				
2	SCHEDULE	Calendar from Rooftop																																				
3	TBOX	T-box as controller																																				
4	BMS	External Modbus																																				

2.12.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV CUBE

Address	Name	Description												
0x00	WorkMode	Work mode settings Description is split between <MSB> <LSB>. <MSB> ignored <LSB> Work mode <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>WM_OFF</td> <td>Device off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>WM_ON</td> <td>Device on</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>WM_THERM</td> <td>Device Therm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	1	WM_OFF	Device off	2	WM_ON	Device on	3	WM_THERM	Device Therm
Value	Work status	Description												
1	WM_OFF	Device off												
2	WM_ON	Device on												
3	WM_THERM	Device Therm												
0x01	fan_eff	Fan efficiency setting - variable in range 0 - 100% <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan efficiency</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan efficiency	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value			
Value	Fan efficiency	Description												
0	0%	Minimal value												
100	100%	Maximal value												
0x02	fan_eff_CO2_I	Fan efficiency settings for CO2 sensor stage 1 - variable in range 0 - 100% <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan efficiency</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan efficiency	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value			
Value	Fan efficiency	Description												
0	0%	Minimal value												
100	100%	Maximal value												
0x03	fan_eff_CO2_II	Fan efficiency settings for CO2 sensor stage 2 - variable in range 0 - 100% <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan efficiency</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Fan efficiency	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value			
Value	Fan efficiency	Description												
0	0%	Minimal value												
100	100%	Maximal value												
0x04	recirculation_mode	Recirculation mode settings Description is split between <MSB> <LSB>. <MSB> ignored <LSB> Recirculation mode <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Recirculation Mode</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>RM_AUTO</td> <td>Auto mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>RM_MANUAL</td> <td>Manual mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Recirculation Mode	Description	0	RM_AUTO	Auto mode	1	RM_MANUAL	Manual mode			
Value	Recirculation Mode	Description												
0	RM_AUTO	Auto mode												
1	RM_MANUAL	Manual mode												
0x05	recirculation_value	Recirculation value - variable in range 0 - 100% <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Recirculation value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Recirculation value	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value			
Value	Recirculation value	Description												
0	0%	Minimal value												
100	100%	Maximal value												
0x06	recirculation_value_CO2_I	Recirculation value for CO2 sensor stage 1 - variable in range 0 - 100% <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Recirculation value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Recirculation value	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value			
Value	Recirculation value	Description												
0	0%	Minimal value												
100	100%	Maximal value												

Address	Name	Description									
0x07	recirculation_value_CO2_II	Recirculation value for CO2 sensor stage 2 - variable in range 0 - 100% <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Recirculation value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Recirculation value	Description	0	0%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value
Value	Recirculation value	Description									
0	0%	Minimal value									
100	100%	Maximal value									
0x08	work_mode_NW	Work mode NW (swirl diffuser) Description is split between <MSB> <LSB>. <MSB> ignored <LSB> Work mode NW <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work Mode</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>WM_NW_AUTO</td> <td>Auto mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>WM_NW_MANUAL</td> <td>Manual mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work Mode	Description	0	WM_NW_AUTO	Auto mode	1	WM_NW_MANUAL	Manual mode
Value	Work Mode	Description									
0	WM_NW_AUTO	Auto mode									
1	WM_NW_MANUAL	Manual mode									
0x09	swirl_diffuser_level	Swirl diffuser level. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Swirl diff. level</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>30%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Swirl diff. level	Description	30	30%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value
Value	Swirl diff. level	Description									
30	30%	Minimal value									
100	100%	Maximal value									
0x0A	Clg_swirl_diffuser_level	Swirl diffuser level in cooling mode. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Swirl diff. level</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>30%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Swirl diff. level	Description	30	30%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value
Value	Swirl diff. level	Description									
30	30%	Minimal value									
100	100%	Maximal value									
0x0B	Htg_swirl_diffuser_level	Swirl diffuser level in heating mode. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Swirl diff. level</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>30%</td> <td>Minimal value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>Maximal value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Swirl diff. level	Description	30	30%	Minimal value	100	100%	Maximal value
Value	Swirl diff. level	Description									
30	30%	Minimal value									
100	100%	Maximal value									

2.13. DRV AX (ELIS AX – Air Curtain)

2.13.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV AX

Address	Name	Description																				
0x01	Software_type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DRV_ELIS_EC</td> <td>DRV ELIS EC</td> <td>6146</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Parameter	Description	Value	DRV_ELIS_EC	DRV ELIS EC	6146														
Parameter	Description	Value																				
DRV_ELIS_EC	DRV ELIS EC	6146																				
0x02	Connection count	Register for internal use.																				
0x03	Soft_ver	Register for internal use.																				
0x04	T1	<p>Temperature value from the sensor connected to the PT1 input - outdoor air temperature measurement.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-1500</td> <td>-150,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000</td> <td>200,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-1500	-150,0	Minimal value		2000	200,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-1500	-150,0	Minimal value																				
2000	200,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x05	T3	<p>Temperature value from sensor connected to PT3 input - supply air temperature measurement.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-1500</td> <td>-150,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000</td> <td>200,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-1500	-150,0	Minimal value		2000	200,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-1500	-150,0	Minimal value																				
2000	200,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x06	T4	<p>Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room temperature).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-1500</td> <td>-150,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000</td> <td>200,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-1500	-150,0	Minimal value		2000	200,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-1500	-150,0	Minimal value																				
2000	200,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x07	T5	<p>Temperature value from the sensor connected to the input. PT5 - measurement of the temperature of water on the post-return pipe of the water exchanger.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-1500</td> <td>-150,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000</td> <td>200,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7000</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x7FFF</td> <td>-</td> <td>PT1000 sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-1500	-150,0	Minimal value		2000	200,0	Maximal value		0x7000	-	Short circuit		0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM
Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																			
-1500	-150,0	Minimal value																				
2000	200,0	Maximal value																				
0x7000	-	Short circuit																				
0x7FFF	-	PT1000 sensor not connected	ALARM																			

Address	Name	Description																																																			
0x08	CurtainState1	<p>The register contains information on what state the controller is in. Each bit of the register represents whether a particular function of the controller has been activated. The concept of function is understood here in a broad sense, i.e. it can represent the operating mode of the curtain (in Holding Registers register: <i>Elis_Work_Mode</i>) or the currently running program (in Holding Registers register: <i>Program</i>).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>BIT</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description for BIT == 1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>WM_OFF</td> <td>The controller is in OFF state</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>WM_VENT</td> <td>The controller is in VENT state</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>WM_HEAT</td> <td>The controller is in HEAT state</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>WM_SMART</td> <td>The controller is in SMART state</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>PROGRAM_K1</td> <td>K1 program is being implemented</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>PROGRAM_K2</td> <td>K2 program is being implemented</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>PROGRAM_K3</td> <td>K3 program is being implemented</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>ADD_HEAT</td> <td>Condition of the reheating function has been met</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>STANDBY</td> <td>Condition of the standby function has been met</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>PREHEAT</td> <td>Condition of the preheating function has been fulfilled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>AF_WAREHOUSE</td> <td>Condition of antifreeze protection of the hall has occurred</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>AF_WATER_EXCHANGER</td> <td>Condition of protection of the water exchanger has occurred</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>DOOR_OPEN_FREQ</td> <td>Condition of the door frequency detection function has occurred</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Curtain_State_02</td> <td>Curtain_State_02 register value > 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Curtain_State_03</td> <td>Curtain_State_03 register value > 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	BIT	Name	Description for BIT == 1	0	WM_OFF	The controller is in OFF state	1	WM_VENT	The controller is in VENT state	2	WM_HEAT	The controller is in HEAT state	3	WM_SMART	The controller is in SMART state	4	PROGRAM_K1	K1 program is being implemented	5	PROGRAM_K2	K2 program is being implemented	6	PROGRAM_K3	K3 program is being implemented	7	ADD_HEAT	Condition of the reheating function has been met	8	STANDBY	Condition of the standby function has been met	9	PREHEAT	Condition of the preheating function has been fulfilled	10	AF_WAREHOUSE	Condition of antifreeze protection of the hall has occurred	11	AF_WATER_EXCHANGER	Condition of protection of the water exchanger has occurred	12	DOOR_OPEN_FREQ	Condition of the door frequency detection function has occurred	13	Curtain_State_02	Curtain_State_02 register value > 0	14	Curtain_State_03	Curtain_State_03 register value > 0	15	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)
BIT	Name	Description for BIT == 1																																																			
0	WM_OFF	The controller is in OFF state																																																			
1	WM_VENT	The controller is in VENT state																																																			
2	WM_HEAT	The controller is in HEAT state																																																			
3	WM_SMART	The controller is in SMART state																																																			
4	PROGRAM_K1	K1 program is being implemented																																																			
5	PROGRAM_K2	K2 program is being implemented																																																			
6	PROGRAM_K3	K3 program is being implemented																																																			
7	ADD_HEAT	Condition of the reheating function has been met																																																			
8	STANDBY	Condition of the standby function has been met																																																			
9	PREHEAT	Condition of the preheating function has been fulfilled																																																			
10	AF_WAREHOUSE	Condition of antifreeze protection of the hall has occurred																																																			
11	AF_WATER_EXCHANGER	Condition of protection of the water exchanger has occurred																																																			
12	DOOR_OPEN_FREQ	Condition of the door frequency detection function has occurred																																																			
13	Curtain_State_02	Curtain_State_02 register value > 0																																																			
14	Curtain_State_03	Curtain_State_03 register value > 0																																																			
15	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																			

Address	Name	Description																																																																				
0x09	CurtainState2	Controller status register extensions.																																																																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>BIT</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description for BIT == 1</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>WM_OFF</td> <td>The controller is in OFF state</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>WM_VENT</td> <td>The controller is in VENT state</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>WM_HEAT</td> <td>The controller is in HEAT state</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>WM_SMART</td> <td>The controller is in SMART state</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>PROGRAM_K1</td> <td>K1 program is being implemented</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>PROGRAM_K2</td> <td>K2 program is being implemented</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>PROGRAM_K3</td> <td>K3 program is being implemented</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>ADD_HEAT</td> <td>Condition of the reheating function has been met</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>STANDBY</td> <td>Condition of the standby function has been met</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>PREHEAT</td> <td>Condition of the preheating function has been fulfilled</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>AF_WAREHOUSE</td> <td>Condition of antifreeze protection of the hall has occurred</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>AF_WATER_EXCHANGER</td> <td>Condition of protection of the water exchanger has occurred</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>DOOR_OPEN_FREQ</td> <td>Condition of the door frequency detection function has occurred</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Curtain_State_02</td> <td>Curtain_State_02 register value > 0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Curtain_State_03</td> <td>Curtain_State_03 register value > 0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	BIT	Name	Description for BIT == 1	Alarm	0	WM_OFF	The controller is in OFF state	ALARM	1	WM_VENT	The controller is in VENT state	ALARM	2	WM_HEAT	The controller is in HEAT state	ALARM	3	WM_SMART	The controller is in SMART state	ALARM	4	PROGRAM_K1	K1 program is being implemented	ALARM	5	PROGRAM_K2	K2 program is being implemented	ALARM	6	PROGRAM_K3	K3 program is being implemented	ALARM	7	ADD_HEAT	Condition of the reheating function has been met	ALARM	8	STANDBY	Condition of the standby function has been met	ALARM	9	PREHEAT	Condition of the preheating function has been fulfilled	ALARM	10	AF_WAREHOUSE	Condition of antifreeze protection of the hall has occurred	ALARM	11	AF_WATER_EXCHANGER	Condition of protection of the water exchanger has occurred		12	DOOR_OPEN_FREQ	Condition of the door frequency detection function has occurred		13	Curtain_State_02	Curtain_State_02 register value > 0		14	Curtain_State_03	Curtain_State_03 register value > 0		15	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)	
BIT	Name	Description for BIT == 1	Alarm																																																																			
0	WM_OFF	The controller is in OFF state	ALARM																																																																			
1	WM_VENT	The controller is in VENT state	ALARM																																																																			
2	WM_HEAT	The controller is in HEAT state	ALARM																																																																			
3	WM_SMART	The controller is in SMART state	ALARM																																																																			
4	PROGRAM_K1	K1 program is being implemented	ALARM																																																																			
5	PROGRAM_K2	K2 program is being implemented	ALARM																																																																			
6	PROGRAM_K3	K3 program is being implemented	ALARM																																																																			
7	ADD_HEAT	Condition of the reheating function has been met	ALARM																																																																			
8	STANDBY	Condition of the standby function has been met	ALARM																																																																			
9	PREHEAT	Condition of the preheating function has been fulfilled	ALARM																																																																			
10	AF_WAREHOUSE	Condition of antifreeze protection of the hall has occurred	ALARM																																																																			
11	AF_WATER_EXCHANGER	Condition of protection of the water exchanger has occurred																																																																				
12	DOOR_OPEN_FREQ	Condition of the door frequency detection function has occurred																																																																				
13	Curtain_State_02	Curtain_State_02 register value > 0																																																																				
14	Curtain_State_03	Curtain_State_03 register value > 0																																																																				
15	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				

Address	Name	Description																																																																				
0x0A	CurtainState3	<p>Controller status register extensions.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>BIT</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description for BIT == 1</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>FUSE_FAN1</td> <td>Blown fuse for FAN1</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>FUSE_FAN2</td> <td>Blown fuse for FAN2</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>FUSE_RELAY</td> <td>Blown fuse for RELAY</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>OUT1_WORK</td> <td>Information on the state of WORK (output open)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>OUT2_EMERGENCY</td> <td>State information of EMERGENCY (output open)</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>PREHEAT_T5_REF_FORCE</td> <td>Information about forcing by register [0x0C] EWM_HEAT_T5_Max</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>NOT_USE</td> <td>Not used (value 0x0)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	BIT	Name	Description for BIT == 1	Alarm	0	FUSE_FAN1	Blown fuse for FAN1	ALARM	1	FUSE_FAN2	Blown fuse for FAN2	ALARM	2	FUSE_RELAY	Blown fuse for RELAY	ALARM	3	OUT1_WORK	Information on the state of WORK (output open)		4	OUT2_EMERGENCY	State information of EMERGENCY (output open)	ALARM	5	PREHEAT_T5_REF_FORCE	Information about forcing by register [0x0C] EWM_HEAT_T5_Max		6	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)		7	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)		8	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)		9	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)		10	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)		11	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)		12	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)		13	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)		14	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)		15	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)	
BIT	Name	Description for BIT == 1	Alarm																																																																			
0	FUSE_FAN1	Blown fuse for FAN1	ALARM																																																																			
1	FUSE_FAN2	Blown fuse for FAN2	ALARM																																																																			
2	FUSE_RELAY	Blown fuse for RELAY	ALARM																																																																			
3	OUT1_WORK	Information on the state of WORK (output open)																																																																				
4	OUT2_EMERGENCY	State information of EMERGENCY (output open)	ALARM																																																																			
5	PREHEAT_T5_REF_FORCE	Information about forcing by register [0x0C] EWM_HEAT_T5_Max																																																																				
6	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				
7	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				
8	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				
9	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				
10	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				
11	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				
12	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				
13	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				
14	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				
15	NOT_USE	Not used (value 0x0)																																																																				
0x0B... ...0x11	Fan1Speed...Fan7Speed	<p>Actual value of the supply air fan speed.</p> <p>Fan speed value read from input FAN_EC_1 ... FAN_EC_7</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5000</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Minimum value	5000	Maximum value																																																														
Value	Description																																																																					
0	Minimum value																																																																					
5000	Maximum value																																																																					
0x12	FilterWorkTime	<p>Filter operating time.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Filter operating time [min]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65535</td> <td>5*65535</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>$FilterWorkTime = 5 * FilterWorkTime [min]$</p>	Value	Filter operating time [min]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	65535	5*65535	Maximum value																																																											
Value	Filter operating time [min]	Description																																																																				
0	0	Minimum value																																																																				
65535	5*65535	Maximum value																																																																				

Address	Name	Description																									
0x13	ValveRealyState	<p>Current status of the valve connected to <i>VALVE_RELAYS</i>.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>IDLE</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Valve at rest (condition for three-point valve)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Opening the valve</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>CLOSE</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>Closing the valve</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Unauthorized condition</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>L1, L2 contacts: 0 - opened 1 - closed</p>	Value	Name	L1	L2	Description	0x00	IDLE	0	0	Valve at rest (condition for three-point valve)	0x01	OPEN	0	1	Opening the valve	0x02	CLOSE	1	0	Closing the valve	-	-	1	1	Unauthorized condition
Value	Name	L1	L2	Description																							
0x00	IDLE	0	0	Valve at rest (condition for three-point valve)																							
0x01	OPEN	0	1	Opening the valve																							
0x02	CLOSE	1	0	Closing the valve																							
-	-	1	1	Unauthorized condition																							
0x14	Valve0-10State	<p>The current status of the valve connected to <i>0-10 V</i>.</p> <p>Value read from input 0-10V</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value [%]</th> <th>[V]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0,0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>10,0</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value [%]	[V]	Description	0	0,0	Minimum value	100	10,0	Maximum value																
Value [%]	[V]	Description																									
0	0,0	Minimum value																									
100	10,0	Maximum value																									

2.13.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV AX

Address	Name	Description															
0x00	WorkMode,	Work mode. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Device off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>HEAT</td> <td>Operation mode: heating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>VENT</td> <td>Operation mode: ventilation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x04</td> <td>SMART</td> <td>Operation mode: smart</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Work status	Description	0x01	OFF	Device off	0x02	HEAT	Operation mode: heating	0x03	VENT	Operation mode: ventilation	0x04	SMART	Operation mode: smart
Value	Work status	Description															
0x01	OFF	Device off															
0x02	HEAT	Operation mode: heating															
0x03	VENT	Operation mode: ventilation															
0x04	SMART	Operation mode: smart															
0x01	FanWorkMode	Fan mode: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>MANUAL</td> <td>Fan work in manual mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>AUTO</td> <td>Fan work in auto mode.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Default value: MANUAL (0x01)	Value	Name	Description	0x01	MANUAL	Fan work in manual mode	0x02	AUTO	Fan work in auto mode.						
Value	Name	Description															
0x01	MANUAL	Fan work in manual mode															
0x02	AUTO	Fan work in auto mode.															
0x02	Program	The program according to which the curtain works: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>K1</td> <td>K1 program has been selected. (Temp. Drop or Door Switch Turns On Unit)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>K2</td> <td>K2 program has been selected. (Door Switch Turns On unit, Than temp. Drop Turns On Heating)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x03</td> <td>K3</td> <td>K3 program has been selected. (Temp. Drop Turns On Unit, No reaction for Door Switch)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Default value: K1 (0x01)	Value	Name	Description	0x01	K1	K1 program has been selected. (Temp. Drop or Door Switch Turns On Unit)	0x02	K2	K2 program has been selected. (Door Switch Turns On unit, Than temp. Drop Turns On Heating)	0x03	K3	K3 program has been selected. (Temp. Drop Turns On Unit, No reaction for Door Switch)			
Value	Name	Description															
0x01	K1	K1 program has been selected. (Temp. Drop or Door Switch Turns On Unit)															
0x02	K2	K2 program has been selected. (Door Switch Turns On unit, Than temp. Drop Turns On Heating)															
0x03	K3	K3 program has been selected. (Temp. Drop Turns On Unit, No reaction for Door Switch)															
0x03	FWM_ManualHeatVentRef	Fan efficiency: $(Fan_Work_Mode == MANUAL) \&\& (Elis_Work_Mode == (HEAT \text{ or } VENT))$ <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Efficiency [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Default value: 50 [%]	Value	Efficiency [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	100	100	Maximum value						
Value	Efficiency [%]	Description															
0	0	Minimum value															
100	100	Maximum value															
0x04	FWM_StandbyRef	Standard fan performance set point (STANDBY) . Parameter active if: $(Fan_Work_Mode == MANUAL) \text{ } (Fan_Work_Mode == AUTO)$ <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Efficiency [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Default value: 20 [%]	Value	Efficiency [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	100	100	Maximum value						
Value	Efficiency [%]	Description															
0	0	Minimum value															
100	100	Maximum value															

Address	Name	Description									
0x05	FWM_AutoHeatVentMin	<p>The maximum value of the fan capacity in the automatic operating state.</p> <p>Parameter active if:</p> <p>(<i>Fan_Work_Mode</i> == AUTO) && (<i>Elis_Work_Mode</i> == (HEAT VENT))</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Efficeincy [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 0 [%]</p> <p>Condition: <i>FWM_Auto_Heat_Vent_Min</i> < <i>FWM_Auto_Heat_Vent_Max</i></p>	Value	Efficeincy [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	100	100	Maximum value
Value	Efficeincy [%]	Description									
0	0	Minimum value									
100	100	Maximum value									
0x06	FWM_AutoHeatVentMax	<p>The maximum value of the fan capacity in the automatic operating state.</p> <p>Parameter active if:</p> <p>(<i>Fan_Work_Mode</i> == AUTO) && (<i>Elis_Work_Mode</i> == (HEAT VENT))</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Efficeincy [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 100 [%]</p> <p>Condition: <i>FWM_Auto_Heat_Vent_Max</i> > <i>FWM_Auto_Heat_Vent_Min</i></p>	Value	Efficeincy [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	100	100	Maximum value
Value	Efficeincy [%]	Description									
0	0	Minimum value									
100	100	Maximum value									
0x07	EWM_HeatT3Ref	<p>Temperature setpoint for supply air for heating (HEAT).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>250</td> <td>25</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>450</td> <td>45</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 32,0 [C] (320)</p>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	250	25	Minimum value	450	45	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [C]	Description									
250	25	Minimum value									
450	45	Maximum value									
0x08	EWM_HeatT5Max	<p>Return water temperature limitation value for heating (HEAT).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>200</td> <td>20</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>500</td> <td>50</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 32,0 [C] (320)</p>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	200	20	Minimum value	500	50	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [C]	Description									
200	20	Minimum value									
500	50	Maximum value									
0x09	EWM_HeatT5LimitMode	<p>Enable / disable return water temperature limitation for heating (HEAT).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: OFF (0x02)</p>	Value	Name	Description	0x01	ON	Enable	0x02	OFF	Disable
Value	Name	Description									
0x01	ON	Enable									
0x02	OFF	Disable									

Address	Name	Description									
0x0A	PrheatT5Ref	<p>Return water temperature limitation value for heating (HEAT).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>200</td> <td>20</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>600</td> <td>60</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 30,0 [C] (300)</p> <p>(*) Value Preheat_T5_Ref depends on the value of the parameter <i>WM_HEAT_T5_Max</i>. If:</p> $EMW_HEAT_T5_Limit_Mode_On_Off == ON,$ <p>and:</p> $Preheat_T5_Ref > EWM_HEAT_T5_Max,$ <p>than the return water temperature control algorithm will take the value from the register [0x0C] <i>EWM_HEAT_T5_Max</i>. In addition, in the register [0x0A] <i>Curtain_State_03</i> it is possible to read the information on the <i>PREHEAT_T5_REF_FORCE</i> field about the forcing of <i>Preheat_T5_Ref</i> through the [0x0C] <i>EWM_HEAT_T5_Max</i> register.</p>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	200	20	Minimum value	600	60	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [C]	Description									
200	20	Minimum value									
600	60	Maximum value									
0x0B	StanbyFanIdleDelay	<p>Delay time of standby fan operation (STANDBY)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum delay in [s] (standby deactivation)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65534</td> <td>Maximum delay in [s]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0xFFFF</td> <td>Continuous operation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 300 s</p> <p>For:</p> $Standby_Fan_Idle_Delay > 0,$ <p>The condition must be met:</p> $Standby_Fan_Idle_Delay \geq Standby_Valve_Idle_Delay.$ <p>If:</p> $Standby_Fan_Idle_Delay < Standby_Valve_Idle_Delay$ <p>then to register:</p> <p>[0x14] Standby_Valve_Idle_Delay</p> <p>will be written the value of:</p> <p>[0x13] Standby_Fan_Idle_Delay.</p>	Value	Description	0	Minimum delay in [s] (standby deactivation)	65534	Maximum delay in [s]	0xFFFF	Continuous operation	
Value	Description										
0	Minimum delay in [s] (standby deactivation)										
65534	Maximum delay in [s]										
0xFFFF	Continuous operation										

Address	Name	Description									
0x0C	StanbyValveIdleDelay	Delay time of valve operation in standby (STANDBY) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum delay in [s] (standby deactivation)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65534</td> <td>Maximum delay in [s]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0xFFFF</td> <td>Continuous operation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 300 s</p> <p>For:</p> $\text{Standby_Valve_Idle_Delay} > 0,$ <p>The condition must be met:</p> $\text{Standby_Valve_Idle_Delay} \leq \text{Standby_Fan_Idle_Delay}.$ <p>If:</p> $\text{Standby_Valve_Idle_Delay} > \text{Standby_Fan_Idle_Delay}$ <p>then to register:</p> <p>[0x13] Standby_Fan_Idle_Delay</p> <p>will be written the value of:</p> <p>[0x14] Standby_Valve_Idle_Delay.</p>	Value	Description	0	Minimum delay in [s] (standby deactivation)	65534	Maximum delay in [s]	0xFFFF	Continuous operation	
Value	Description										
0	Minimum delay in [s] (standby deactivation)										
65534	Maximum delay in [s]										
0xFFFF	Continuous operation										
0x0D	AntifreezeWareHouseOn	Enable / disable return water temperature limitation for heating (HEAT). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: OFF (0x02)</p>	Value	Name	Description	0x01	ON	Enable	0x02	OFF	Disable
Value	Name	Description									
0x01	ON	Enable									
0x02	OFF	Disable									
0x0E	AntifreezeWareTempOn	Antifreeze warehouse threshold. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> <td>15,0</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 7,0 [C]</p>	Value	Name	Description	50	5,0	Minimum value	150	15,0	Maximum value
Value	Name	Description									
50	5,0	Minimum value									
150	15,0	Maximum value									
0x0F	AntifreezeWaterExchangeOn	Water exchanger antifreeze activation. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: ON (0x01)</p>	Value	Name	Description	0x01	ON	Enable	0x02	OFF	Disable
Value	Name	Description									
0x01	ON	Enable									
0x02	OFF	Disable									
0x10	AntifreezeWaterExchangeT3	Threshold value of supply air temperature for the condition of activation of anti-freeze protection of water exchanger. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>10,0</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 7,0 [C] (70)</p>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	50	5,0	Minimum value	100	10,0	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [C]	Description									
50	5,0	Minimum value									
100	10,0	Maximum value									

Address	Name	Description									
0x11	AntifreezeWaterExchangeT5	<p>The threshold value of the return water temperature for the condition of tripping the anti-freeze protection of the water exchanger.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200</td> <td>20,0</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 7,0 [C] (70)</p>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	50	5,0	Minimum value	200	20,0	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [C]	Description									
50	5,0	Minimum value									
200	20,0	Maximum value									
0x12	PreheatOnOff	<p>Enable / disable preheating (PREHAET)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: OFF (0x02)</p>	Value	Name	Description	0x01	ON	Enable	0x02	OFF	Disable
Value	Name	Description									
0x01	ON	Enable									
0x02	OFF	Disable									
0x13	FilterMaxWorkTime	<p>Erasing the filter operating time counter</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>NS</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>RESET</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: OFF (0x02)</p>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	NS	Enable	0x01	RESET	Disable
Value	Name	Description									
0x00	NS	Enable									
0x01	RESET	Disable									
0x14	DoorOpenFreqAlpha Threshold	<p>Detection threshold value of door opening frequency in the mode. Parameter active if:</p> <p><i>Elis_Work_Mode == SMART</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>NS</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>RESET</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 0,60 (60)</p>	Value	Name	Description	0x00	NS	Enable	0x01	RESET	Disable
Value	Name	Description									
0x00	NS	Enable									
0x01	RESET	Disable									
0x15	DoorOpenFreqTimePeriod	<p>Setpoint of the detection period of the door opening frequency. Parameter active if :</p> <p><i>Elis_Work_Mode == SMART</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value [s]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2*60</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15*60</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 5*60 [s]</p>	Value [s]	Description	2*60	Minimum value	15*60	Maximum value			
Value [s]	Description										
2*60	Minimum value										
15*60	Maximum value										
0x16	FWMAutoAddHeatMin	<p>Minimum value of fan capacity in reheating (ADD HEAT).</p> <p>Parameter active if:</p> <p><i>Fan_Work_Mode == AUTO</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 5%</p> <p>Condition: <i>FWM_Auto_Add_Heat_Min < FWM_Auto_Add_Heat_Max</i></p>	Value [%]	Description	0	Minimum value	100	Maximum value			
Value [%]	Description										
0	Minimum value										
100	Maximum value										

Address	Name	Description									
0x17	FWMAutoAddHeatMax	<p>Maximum value of fan capacity in reheating (ADD HEAT).</p> <p>Parameter active if:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Fan_Work_Mode == AUTO</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 5%</p> <p>Condition: <i>FWM_Auto_Add_Heat_Min > FWM_Auto_Add_Heat_Max</i></p>	Value [%]	Description	0	Minimum value	100	Maximum value			
Value [%]	Description										
0	Minimum value										
100	Maximum value										
0x18	EWMSmartT124h	<p>Temperature setpoint for determining transition condition between modes VENT - > HEAT.</p> <p>Parameter active if:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Elis_Work_Mode == SMART</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>150</td> <td>15,0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>240</td> <td>24,0*</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 17,0 (170)</p> <p>(* <i>EWM_Smart_T1_24h_ref <= EWM_Smart_T1_3h_ref - 1 [K]</i>)</p>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	150	15,0	Minimum value	240	24,0*	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [C]	Description									
150	15,0	Minimum value									
240	24,0*	Maximum value									
0x19	EWMSmartT13h	<p>Temperature setpoint for determining transition condition between modes HEAT- > VENT.</p> <p>Parameter active if:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Elis_Work_Mode == SMART</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>160</td> <td>16,0*</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>250</td> <td>25,0</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 21,0 (210)</p> <p>(* <i>EWM_Smart_T1_3h_ref >= EWM_Smart_T1_24h_ref + 1 [K]</i>)</p>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	160	16,0*	Minimum value	250	25,0	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [C]	Description									
160	16,0*	Minimum value									
250	25,0	Maximum value									
0x1A	HeatT3_Pi_KP	<p>KP gain value of the PI controller for the supply air temperature control system (T3).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 3</p>	Value [%]	Description	0	Minimum value	100	Maximum value			
Value [%]	Description										
0	Minimum value										
100	Maximum value										
0x1B	HeatT3_Pi_TI	<p>The value of the doubling time TI of the PI controller for the supply air temperature control system (T3).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>600</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 3*60 = 180 [s]</p>	Value [%]	Description	0	Minimum value	600	Maximum value			
Value [%]	Description										
0	Minimum value										
600	Maximum value										

Address	Name	Description						
0x1C	HeatT5_PI_KP	<p>KP gain value of the PI controller for the return water temperature control system (T5).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 3</p>	Value [%]	Description	0	Minimum value	100	Maximum value
Value [%]	Description							
0	Minimum value							
100	Maximum value							
0x1D	HeatT5_PI_TI	<p>The value of the TI time of the PI controller for the return water temperature control system (T5).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>600</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default value: 3*60 = 180 [s]</p>	Value [%]	Description	0	Minimum value	600	Maximum value
Value [%]	Description							
0	Minimum value							
600	Maximum value							

2.14. DRV LUNA(LUNA – Fan Heater)

2.14.1. INPUT REGISTER DRV LUNA

Address	Name	Description		
0x01	Software_type			
		Parameter	Description	Value
		LUNA	LUNA Hard	2306
0x02	Software_Type			
		Parameter	Description	Value
		LUNA	LUNA Soft	5890
0x03	Connection count	Register for internal use.		
0x04	Soft_ver	Register for internal use.		
0x05	RoomTempeartureValue	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room temperature).		
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description
		-150	-15,0	Minimal value
		950	95,0	Maximal value
0x06	LeadTempeartureValue	Temperature measured by Leading sensor (MODBUS, ROOM, SUPLY, INTAKE).		
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description
		-150	-15,0	Minimal value
		950	95,0	Maximal value
0x07	IntakeTempeartureValue	Temperature measured by Ti3 sensor (inlet air).		
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description
		-150	-15,0	Minimal value
		950	95,0	Maximal value
0x08	SuplyTempeartureValue	Temperature measured by T1 sensor (outlet air).		
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description
		-150	-15,0	Minimal value
		950	95,0	Maximal value
0x09	HeaterTempeartureValue	Temperature measured by T2 sensor (water exchanger).		
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description
		-150	-15,0	Minimal value
		950	95,0	Maximal value
0x0A	FanEfficiencyValue	Fan Efficeincy.		
		Value	Efficeincy [%]	Description
		0	0	Minimum value
		1000	100	Maximum value

Address	Name	Description									
0x0B	DrainPumpAlarm	Drain pump alarm state. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Alarm off</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Alarm active</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0	Alarm off		1	Alarm active	ALARM
Value	Description	Alarm									
0	Alarm off										
1	Alarm active	ALARM									
0x0C	FilterWorkTime	Filter work time. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Filter work time [min]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32767</td> <td>5*32767</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Example: If the value of the IR register $[0x0C]=12$, the operating time is $5 \times 12 = 60$ min</p>	Value	Filter work time [min]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	32767	5*32767	Maximum value
Value	Filter work time [min]	Description									
0	0	Minimum value									
32767	5*32767	Maximum value									
0x0D	ValveHTValue	Current state of the heating valve. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Opening status [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Valve close</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100</td> <td>Valve open to maximum</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Opening status [%]	Description	0	0	Valve close	1000	100	Valve open to maximum
Value	Opening status [%]	Description									
0	0	Valve close									
1000	100	Valve open to maximum									
0x0E	ValveCLValue	Current state of the cooling valve: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Opening status [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Valve close</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100</td> <td>Valve open to maximum</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Opening status [%]	Description	0	0	Valve close	1000	100	Valve open to maximum
Value	Opening status [%]	Description									
0	0	Valve close									
1000	100	Valve open to maximum									
0x0F	Smart1State	Information whether the mode is active. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	OFF	1	Active			
Value	Description										
0	OFF										
1	Active										
0x10	Smart2State	Information whether the mode is active. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	OFF	1	Active			
Value	Description										
0	OFF										
1	Active										
0x11	Smart3State	Information whether the mode is active. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	OFF	1	Active			
Value	Description										
0	OFF										
1	Active										
0x12	TechnologicalHeatAlarm	Lack of the heat from the source. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Alarm off</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Alarm active</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	Alarm	0	Alarm off		1	Alarm active	ALARM
Value	Description	Alarm									
0	Alarm off										
1	Alarm active	ALARM									
0x13	Smart2LowTempAlarm	Low supply temperature – II state. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Alarm off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Alarm active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	Alarm off	1	Alarm active			
Value	Description										
0	Alarm off										
1	Alarm active										

Address	Name	Description																				
0x14	SupplyTemperatureValue	Temperature measured by T1 sensor (outlet air).																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-150</td> <td>-15,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>950</td> <td>95,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1100</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-250</td> <td>-</td> <td>NTC sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-150	-15,0	Minimal value		950	95,0	Maximal value		1100	-	Short circuit		-250	-	NTC sensor not connected	ALARM
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																	
		-150	-15,0	Minimal value																		
		950	95,0	Maximal value																		
1100	-	Short circuit																				
-250	-	NTC sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x15	HeaterTemperatureValue	Temperature measured by T2 sensor (water exchanger).																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-150</td> <td>-15,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>950</td> <td>95,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1100</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-250</td> <td>-</td> <td>NTC sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-150	-15,0	Minimal value		950	95,0	Maximal value		1100	-	Short circuit		-250	-	NTC sensor not connected	ALARM
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																	
		-150	-15,0	Minimal value																		
		950	95,0	Maximal value																		
1100	-	Short circuit																				
-250	-	NTC sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x16	IntakeTemperatureValue	Temperature measured by T3 sensor (inlet air).																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-150</td> <td>-15,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>950</td> <td>95,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1100</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-250</td> <td>-</td> <td>NTC sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-150	-15,0	Minimal value		950	95,0	Maximal value		1100	-	Short circuit		-250	-	NTC sensor not connected	ALARM
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																	
		-150	-15,0	Minimal value																		
		950	95,0	Maximal value																		
1100	-	Short circuit																				
-250	-	NTC sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x17	RoomTemperatureValue	Temperature measured by T4 sensor (room air).																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [C]</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Alarm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-150</td> <td>-15,0</td> <td>Minimal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>950</td> <td>95,0</td> <td>Maximal value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1100</td> <td>-</td> <td>Short circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-250</td> <td>-</td> <td>NTC sensor not connected</td> <td>ALARM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm	-150	-15,0	Minimal value		950	95,0	Maximal value		1100	-	Short circuit		-250	-	NTC sensor not connected	ALARM
		Value	Temperature [C]	Description	Alarm																	
		-150	-15,0	Minimal value																		
		950	95,0	Maximal value																		
1100	-	Short circuit																				
-250	-	NTC sensor not connected	ALARM																			
0x18	InputDIState	State of Di-connector.																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	OFF	1	Active														
		Value	Description																			
0	OFF																					
1	Active																					
0x19	FanWorkTime	Fan work time.																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Filter work time [h]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32767</td> <td>32767</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Filter work time [h]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	32767	32767	Maximum value											
		Value	Filter work time [h]	Description																		
0	0	Minimum value																				
32767	32767	Maximum value																				
0x1A	PreheatState	Preheat state.																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Maximum value of temperature</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Description	0	OFF	1	Maximum value of temperature														
		Value	Description																			
0	OFF																					
1	Maximum value of temperature																					

2.14.2. HOLDING REGISTER DRV LUNA

Address	Name	Description												
0x01	OnOff	<p>Work mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Device Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>Device On</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: OFF (0x00)</p>	Value	Work status	Description	0x00	OFF	Device Off	0x01	ON	Device On			
Value	Work status	Description												
0x00	OFF	Device Off												
0x01	ON	Device On												
0x02	ManualWorkMode	<p>Fan mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>MANUAL</td> <td>Fan work in manual mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x02</td> <td>AUTO</td> <td>Fan work in auto mode.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: MANUAL (0x01)</p>	Value	Name	Description	0x01	MANUAL	Fan work in manual mode	0x02	AUTO	Fan work in auto mode.			
Value	Name	Description												
0x01	MANUAL	Fan work in manual mode												
0x02	AUTO	Fan work in auto mode.												
0x03	DestratificatioinMode	<p>Enable/disable Destratification mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: OFF (0x00)</p> <p>Function active if Low Ceiling Mode HR [0x04]=OFF</p>	Value	Work status	Description	0x00	OFF	disable	0x01	ON	enable			
Value	Work status	Description												
0x00	OFF	disable												
0x01	ON	enable												
0x04	LowCeilingMode	<p>Enable/disable Low Ceiling mode:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: OFF (0x00)</p>	Value	Work status	Description	0x00	OFF	disable	0x01	ON	enable			
Value	Work status	Description												
0x00	OFF	disable												
0x01	ON	enable												
0x05	NozzleLvl	<p>Nozzle Settings (Parameter adjustable in 5 steps).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Val [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Nozzle closed (air flow directed vertically down)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>Nozzle 25% open</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>Nozzle 50% open</td> </tr> <tr> <td>75</td> <td>Nozzle 75% open</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>Nozzle 100% open (air flow directed sideways "horizontally")</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 0%</p> <p>Function active if Manual Work Mode HR [0x02]=ON</p>	Val [%]	Description	0	Nozzle closed (air flow directed vertically down)	25	Nozzle 25% open	50	Nozzle 50% open	75	Nozzle 75% open	100	Nozzle 100% open (air flow directed sideways "horizontally")
Val [%]	Description													
0	Nozzle closed (air flow directed vertically down)													
25	Nozzle 25% open													
50	Nozzle 50% open													
75	Nozzle 75% open													
100	Nozzle 100% open (air flow directed sideways "horizontally")													
0x06	SmartMode	<p>Enable/disable Smart Mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 0x00</p> <p>Function active if Input DI Configuration [0x16]=1 or 2</p>	Value	Work status	Description	0x00	OFF	disable	0x01	ON	enable			
Value	Work status	Description												
0x00	OFF	disable												
0x01	ON	enable												

Address	Name	Description									
0x07	PreheatMode	<p>Enable/disable preheat.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Work status</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0x00</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0x01</td> <td>ON</td> <td>enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 0x00</p> <p>Function active if Exchanger Type Configuration HR [0x18]=0 or 2</p>	Value	Work status	Description	0x00	OFF	disable	0x01	ON	enable
Value	Work status	Description									
0x00	OFF	disable									
0x01	ON	enable									
0x08	FanManuallvl	<p>Manual Fan Efficiency:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Efficiency [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>200</td> <td>20</td> <td>Min. fan speed allowed in manual mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100</td> <td>Max. fan speed allowed in manual mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 20% (200)</p> <p>Function active if Register [0x02]==1</p>	Value	Efficiency [%]	Description	200	20	Min. fan speed allowed in manual mode	1000	100	Max. fan speed allowed in manual mode
Value	Efficiency [%]	Description									
200	20	Min. fan speed allowed in manual mode									
1000	100	Max. fan speed allowed in manual mode									
0x09	DestratificationTempRef	<p>Temperature difference value defining the activation of the function.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [°C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>2,0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60</td> <td>6,0</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 5,0°C (50)</p> <p>IntakeTemperatureValue IR [0x07] - RoomTemperatureValue IR [0x05] > DestartificationTempRef HR [0x09]</p>	Value	Temperature [°C]	Description	20	2,0	Minimum value	60	6,0	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [°C]	Description									
20	2,0	Minimum value									
60	6,0	Maximum value									
0x0A	PreheatTempRef	<p>The exchanger temperature value [IROx09] after which the fan is turn on (applies to Heating Mode).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [°C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>280</td> <td>28,0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>370</td> <td>37,0</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 28,0°C (280)</p>	Value	Temperature [°C]	Description	280	28,0	Minimum value	370	37,0	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [°C]	Description									
280	28,0	Minimum value									
370	37,0	Maximum value									
0x0B	SmartModeITimeRef	<p>The time value after which the SMART MODE I condition will be activated.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Time [s]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7200</td> <td>7200</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default 1800 s (1800)</p>	Value	Time [s]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	7200	7200	Maximum value
Value	Time [s]	Description									
0	0	Minimum value									
7200	7200	Maximum value									
0x0C	SmartMode2TimeRef	<p>The time value after which the SMART MODE II condition will be activated.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Time [s]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14400</td> <td>14400</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default 3600 s (3600)</p>	Value	Time [s]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	14400	14400	Maximum value
Value	Time [s]	Description									
0	0	Minimum value									
14400	14400	Maximum value									

Address	Name	Description									
0x0D	SmartMode3TimeRef	<p>The time value after which the SMART MODE II condition will be activated.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Time [s]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28800</td> <td>28800</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 7200 s (7200)</p>	Value	Time [s]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	28800	28800	Maximum value
Value	Time [s]	Description									
0	0	Minimum value									
28800	28800	Maximum value									
0x0E	SmartMode2HysteresisHeat	<p>Temperature hysteresis for heating.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [°C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>1,0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 2°C (20)</p>	Value	Temperature [°C]	Description	10	1,0	Minimum value	50	5,0	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [°C]	Description									
10	1,0	Minimum value									
50	5,0	Maximum value									
0x0F	SmartMode2HysteresisCool	<p>Temperature hysteresis for cooling.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [°C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>1,0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 2°C (20)</p>	Value	Temperature [°C]	Description	10	1,0	Minimum value	50	5,0	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [°C]	Description									
10	1,0	Minimum value									
50	5,0	Maximum value									
0x10	SmartMode3TempMin	<p>Minimum temperature for SMART MODE III.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Temperature [°C]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>160</td> <td>16,0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>210</td> <td>21,0</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 18°C (180)</p>	Value	Temperature [°C]	Description	160	16,0	Minimum value	210	21,0	Maximum value
Value	Temperature [°C]	Description									
160	16,0	Minimum value									
210	21,0	Maximum value									
0x11	InputDIForce	<p>Parameter overwritten by MODBUS when the parameter InputDIConfiguration HR [0x16] is activated for minimum 1 Device. Value read from IR [0x1E]</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 0</p> <p>Activation: InputDIForce HR [0x11]=1</p> <p>The condition must be met: InputDIConfiguration HR [0x16]= 1 or 2 and: IR [0x0E]=1</p>	Value	Description	0	disable	1	enable			
Value	Description										
0	disable										
1	enable										
0x12	DestratificationFanRef	<p>Fan efficiency in Destratification mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan Speed [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>400</td> <td>40</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 60% (600)</p>	Value	Fan Speed [%]	Description	400	40	Minimum value	1000	100	Maximum value
Value	Fan Speed [%]	Description									
400	40	Minimum value									
1000	100	Maximum value									

Address	Name	Description												
0x13	LowCeilingFanRef	<p>Fan efficiency in Low ceiling mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan Speed [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 60% (600)</p> <p>The minimum value is limited by changing the value in the HR register [0x14]. The maximum value is limited by changing the value in the HR register [0x15].</p>	Value	Fan Speed [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	1000	100	Maximum value			
Value	Fan Speed [%]	Description												
0	0	Minimum value												
1000	100	Maximum value												
0x14	LowCeilingLowLimit	<p>The low limit for fan efficiency in Low Ceiling mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan Speed [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 0% (0)</p>	Value	Fan Speed [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	1000	100	Maximum value			
Value	Fan Speed [%]	Description												
0	0	Minimum value												
1000	100	Maximum value												
0x15	LowCeilingHighLimit	<p>The high limit of fan efficiency in Low Ceiling mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Fan Speed [%]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>100</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 60% (600)</p>	Value	Fan Speed [%]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	1000	100	Maximum value			
Value	Fan Speed [%]	Description												
0	0	Minimum value												
1000	100	Maximum value												
0x16	InputDIConfiguration	<p>Activation and selection of contact polarization.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>Contact inactive</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>NC</td> <td>Contact Normally Closed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>NO</td> <td>Contact Normally Open</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Type	Description	0	OFF	Contact inactive	1	NC	Contact Normally Closed	2	NO	Contact Normally Open
Value	Type	Description												
0	OFF	Contact inactive												
1	NC	Contact Normally Closed												
2	NO	Contact Normally Open												
0x17	ActuatorsTime Configuration	<p>The parameter value responsible for the correct operation of the 3P actuator. The parameter value should be consistent with the opening time value provided by the actuator manufacturer.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Time [s]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 150s (150)</p>	Value	Time [s]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	2000	2000	Maximum value			
Value	Time [s]	Description												
0	0	Minimum value												
2000	2000	Maximum value												
0x18	ExchangerType Configuration	<p>Type of exchanger.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Heat exchanger for Heating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Heat exchanger for Cooling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Heat exchanger for Heating/cooling</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default: 2</p>	Value	Description	0	Heat exchanger for Heating	1	Heat exchanger for Cooling	2	Heat exchanger for Heating/cooling				
Value	Description													
0	Heat exchanger for Heating													
1	Heat exchanger for Cooling													
2	Heat exchanger for Heating/cooling													

Address	Name	Description										
0x19	ValveTypeConfiguration	Type of valve actuator. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>3-point actuator</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>ON/OFF actuator</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Default: 0	Value	Description	0	3-point actuator	1	ON/OFF actuator				
Value	Description											
0	3-point actuator											
1	ON/OFF actuator											
0x1A	DrainPumpAlarm Configuration	Selecting the polarity of the condensate pump alarm contact. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Alarm contact deactivated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>NC polarity</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>NO polarity</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Default: 0	Value	Description	0	Alarm contact deactivated	1	NC polarity	2	NO polarity		
Value	Description											
0	Alarm contact deactivated											
1	NC polarity											
2	NO polarity											
0x1B	FilterMaxWorkTime	Setting the maximum filter operating time. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Time [h]</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4000</td> <td>4000</td> <td>Maximum value</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Default: 4000h (4000)	Value	Time [h]	Description	0	0	Minimum value	4000	4000	Maximum value	
Value	Time [h]	Description										
0	0	Minimum value										
4000	4000	Maximum value										
0x1C	GroupTLeadSensorSelect	Selection of the lead sensor <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Val</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Leading temperature value sent via MODBUS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Value from the Ti1 SUPPLY sensor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Value from the Ti4 ROOM sensor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Value from the Ti3 INTAKE sensor</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Val	Description	1	Leading temperature value sent via MODBUS	2	Value from the Ti1 SUPPLY sensor	3	Value from the Ti4 ROOM sensor	4	Value from the Ti3 INTAKE sensor
Val	Description											
1	Leading temperature value sent via MODBUS											
2	Value from the Ti1 SUPPLY sensor											
3	Value from the Ti4 ROOM sensor											
4	Value from the Ti3 INTAKE sensor											